

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 1

♠ K8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J32

HCP: 16

♣ AKT7

Board: 2

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9863

HCP: 7

♣ KT76

Board: 3

♠ AJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKQT9

Board: 4

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ32

♦ J32

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ Q732

♥ 8

♦ K965

♣ J982

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ87

♦ 9863

♣ KT76

South:

♠ AQ8542

♥ Q4

♦ A2

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K43

♦ K2

♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ KT82

♥ J

♦ T985

♣ J762

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ K8763

♦ 5

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ QT63

♥ Q

♦ QJT3

♣ T962

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 1	♠ Q732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K965	
HCP: 6	♣ J982	
<hr/>		
Board: 2	♠ AQ8542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A94	
<hr/>		
Board: 3	♠ KT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T985	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J762	
<hr/>		
Board: 4	♠ QT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT3	
HCP: 7	♣ T962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ32

♦ J32

♣ AKT7

South:

♠ Q732

♥ 8

♦ K965

♣ J982

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 2

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ87

♦ 9863

♣ KT76

South:

♠ AQ8542

♥ Q4

♦ A2

♣ A94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K43

♦ K2

♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ KT82

♥ J

♦ T985

♣ J762

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A2

♥ K8763

♦ 5

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ QT63

♥ Q

♦ QJT3

♣ T962

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 5	♠ 8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K963	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ97	
Board: 6	♠ 9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K974	West (RHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT74	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T	
Board: 7	♠ KQJ93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ A52	
Board: 8	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J65	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K53	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ K963

♦ 6

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 2

♦ AJ8754

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9765

♥ K974

♦ QT74

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AT32

♦ K8

♣ 874

W N E S

1 ♣¹

X 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass Pass 2 ♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQT

♦ QJ

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J654

♦ KT32

♣ JT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ J65

♦ K53

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ A876

♥ 8743

♦ QJ84

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 5	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8754	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK6	
Board: 6	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT32	West (LHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 874	
Board: 7	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J654	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT32	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ JT98	
Board: 8	♠ A876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8743	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ K963

♦ 6

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 2

♦ AJ8754

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9765

♥ K974

♦ QT74

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AT32

♦ K8

♣ 874

W N E S

1 ♣¹

X 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass Pass 2 ♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ KQT

♦ QJ

♣ A52

South:

♠ 7

♥ J654

♦ KT32

♣ JT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ J65

♦ K53

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ A876

♥ 8743

♦ QJ84

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 9

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT86

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQ7

Board: 10

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T986

HCP: 6

♣ K762

Board: 11

♠ K54

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ 98765

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ KT

Board: 12

♠ T864

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K984

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q9643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK764

♦ AT86

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A8654

♥ -

♦ K942

♣ 9854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ K652

♦ T986

♣ K762

South:

♠ AK976

♥ A743

♦ KJ

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ 98765

♦ AK7

♣ KT

South:

♠ 632

♥ JT32

♦ J832

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ T864

♥ -

♦ K984

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ T9

♦ AQJT2

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	X	4 ♥	X
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 9	♠ A8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K942	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 9854	
<hr/>		
Board: 10	♠ AK976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ 632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT32	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J832	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 96	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT2	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK764

♦ AT86

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ A8654

♥ -

♦ K942

♣ 9854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ K652

♦ T986

♣ K762

South:

♠ AK976

♥ A743

♦ KJ

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ 98765

♦ AK7

♣ KT

South:

♠ 632

♥ JT32

♦ J832

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ T864

♥ -

♦ K984

♣ Q9643

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ T9

♦ AQJT2

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	X	4 ♥	X
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 13

♠ AJ872

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ83

HCP: 16+2

♣ 9

Board: 14

♠ AJ5

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ 964

You bid next.

Vul: None

♦ A9

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT543

Board: 15

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ94

HCP: 17

♣ QT7

Board: 16

♠ AT986

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ Q765

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ 87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ K3

♦ AKJ83

♣ 9

South:

♠ K543

♥ Q954

♦ 9

♣ J875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter

Board: 14

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 964

♦ A9

♣ AT543

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJT8753

♦ T4

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ65

♦ KQ94

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ T874

♦ -

♣ 86543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ AT986

♥ Q765

♦ Q3

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ T92

♦ 65

♣ AKQ96532

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	5 ♣
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 13	♠ K543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ J875	

Board: 14	♠ 92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT8753	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ 82	

Board: 15	♠ AQT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 86543	

Board: 16	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T92	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ AKQ96532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ K3

♦ AKJ83

♣ 9

South:

♠ K543

♥ Q954

♦ 9

♣ J875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter

Board: 14

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 964

♦ A9

♣ AT543

South:

♠ 92

♥ KJT8753

♦ T4

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ65

♦ KQ94

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ T874

♦ -

♣ 86543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ AT986

♥ Q765

♦ Q3

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ T92

♦ 65

♣ AKQ96532

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	5 ♣
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 17	♠ QT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KQ87	
Board: 18	♠ 9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 6	♣ QT42	
Board: 19	♠ AK64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJT	
Board: 20	♠ T952	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q9	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ T9732

♦ -

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ A96

♥ KJ

♦ AKQT764

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 9653

♥ A972

♦ 6

♣ QT42

South:

♠ T2

♥ KJ5

♦ AJT5

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ Q85

♦ Q9

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ -

♦ KJ64

♣ 8643

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♥ X

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T952

♥ Q9

♦ 732

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K54

♦ AQ94

♣ A987

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 17	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT764	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J	
<hr/>		
Board: 18	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 16	♣ AK65	
<hr/>		
Board: 19	♠ QJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ64	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 8643	
<hr/>		
Board: 20	♠ Q6	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K54	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT53

♥ T9732

♦ -

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ A96

♥ KJ

♦ AKQT764

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 9653

♥ A972

♦ 6

♣ QT42

South:

♠ T2

♥ KJ5

♦ AJT5

♣ AK65

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ Q85

♦ Q9

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ QJ953

♥ -

♦ KJ64

♣ 8643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T952

♥ Q9

♦ 732

♣ Q643

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K54

♦ AQ94

♣ A987

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 21 ♠ AJT2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J975 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T
 HCP: 6 ♣ T854

Board: 22 ♠ JT52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9864 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT2
 HCP: 6 ♣ 4

Board: 23 ♠ AKT54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8653 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 9543

Board: 24 ♠ KT85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T973 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 2
 HCP: 5 ♣ QT94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ J975

♦ T

♣ T854

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ AK43

♦ J64

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass X Pass 3 ♦³

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. both majors

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT52

♥ 9864

♦ AJT2

♣ 4

South:

♠ A94

♥ KQJ2

♦ K3

♣ AQ87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ 8653

♦ -

♣ 9543

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ QT

♦ AJ984

♣ KQJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦ 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT85

♥ T973

♦ 2

♣ QT94

South:

♠ Q972

♥ AK4

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3NT 1 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 21	♠ KQ63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK43	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J64	
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 22	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ87	

Board: 23	♠ QJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ984	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ	

Board: 24	♠ Q972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ J975

♦ T

♣ T854

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ AK43

♦ J64

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♦³

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. both majors

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT52

♥ 9864

♦ AJT2

♣ 4

South:

♠ A94

♥ KQJ2

♦ K3

♣ AQ87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT54

♥ 8653

♦ -

♣ 9543

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ QT

♦ AJ984

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT85

♥ T973

♦ 2

♣ QT94

South:

♠ Q972

♥ AK4

♦ AKQ4

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 25	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 63	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQT9864	
Board: 26	♠ 95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT72	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q4	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 27	♠ J6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJT862	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 96	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 28	♠ JT94	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 875	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K87	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 63

♦ KQ6

♣ KQT9864

South:

♠ KT83

♥ QT4

♦ 9875

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQT72

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AT74

♥ J643

♦ JT732

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1NT Pass 2 ♠³ X

3 ♣ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 27

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ J6

♥ JT4

♦ KJT862

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT87

♥ K86

♦ Q94

♣ 742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ X 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ JT94

♥ 875

♦ K87

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ943

♦ J964

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 25	♠ KT83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QT4	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9875	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	
<hr/>		
Board: 26	♠ AT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J643	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT732	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 27	♠ AT87	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K86	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 742	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 28	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ943	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J964	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 63

♦ KQ6

♣ KQT9864

South:

♠ KT83

♥ QT4

♦ 9875

♣ 73

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQT72

♦ AKQ5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AT74

♥ J643

♦ JT732

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1NT Pass 2♠³ X

3♣ Pass Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 27

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ J6

♥ JT4

♦ KJT862

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT87

♥ K86

♦ Q94

♣ 742

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ X 3♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 28

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ JT94

♥ 875

♦ K87

♣ AJT

South:

♠ 3

♥ KJ943

♦ J964

♣ K95

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 29	♠ KQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ93	

Board: 30	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K765	
HCP: 6	♣ K986	

Board: 31	♠ AT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT92	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 9542	

Board: 32	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KJT963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ K6

♦ A73

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 9432

♥ A9432

♦ -

♣ J864

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9854

♦ K765

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK65

♥ KQJ

♦ A842

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT72

♥ -

♦ QJT92

♣ 9542

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK64

♦ AK53

♣ KQ83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ

♦ A54

♣ KJT963

South:

♠ 9752

♥ T542

♦ KJ98

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 29	♠ 9432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J864	

Board: 30	♠ AK65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A842	
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	

Board: 31	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK53	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	

Board: 32	♠ 9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ K6

♦ A73

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ 9432

♥ A9432

♦ -

♣ J864

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ 9854

♦ K765

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK65

♥ KQJ

♦ A842

♣ Q2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT72

♥ -

♦ QJT92

♣ 9542

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK64

♦ AK53

♣ KQ83

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ

♦ A54

♣ KJT963

South:

♠ 9752

♥ T542

♦ KJ98

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 33 ♠ AJT LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AQ542 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ 5 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12+1 ♣ J732 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 34 ♠ AJT You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ K86532 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQ West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18+2 ♣ A5

Board: 35 ♠ 9765 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ KJ9754 Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S ♦ - West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 5+2 ♣ J75 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 36 ♠ KQ2 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ KQJ5 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ J83

HCP: 19 ♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ542

♦ 5

♣ J732

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J863

♦ J963

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ K86532

♦ AQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT97

♦ J753

♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 35

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 9765

♥ KJ9754

♦ -

♣ J75

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A32

♦ Q965

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQJ5

♦ J83

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T875

♥ AT963

♦ -

♣ J864

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 33 ♠ Q76 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ J863 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ J963 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ Q5 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 34 ♠ 2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT97 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J753 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ KJ32

Board: 35 ♠ QJ43 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ A32 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q965 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9 ♣ 94 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 36 ♠ T875 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT963 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ J864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AQ542

♦ 5

♣ J732

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J863

♦ J963

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♦	2♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ K86532

♦ AQ

♣ A5

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT97

♦ J753

♣ KJ32

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
2♠	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 35

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ 9765

♥ KJ9754

♦ -

♣ J75

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ A32

♦ Q965

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ KQJ5

♦ J83

♣ AK2

South:

♠ T875

♥ AT963

♦ -

♣ J864

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 37	♠ K42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K832	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J9742	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 38	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q963	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT52	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 96543	

Board: 39	♠ QJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T876	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ T

♣ J9742

South:

♠ T97

♥ 6

♦ A732

♣ KQT86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ³	X
-----	------	-----------------	---

2♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q963

♦ AT52

♣ 96543

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ AKJ54

♦ -

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ953

♥ QJ82

♦ T876

♣ -

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ AKQ753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 37	♠ T97	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A732	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQT86	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

Board: 38	♠ AJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ54	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK72	

Board: 39	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♣X North

North:

♠ K42

♥ K832

♦ T

♣ J9742

South:

♠ T97

♥ 6

♦ A732

♣ KQT86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ³	X
-----	------	-----------------	---

2♥	4♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ Q963

♦ AT52

♣ 96543

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ AKJ54

♦ -

♣ AK72

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ953

♥ QJ82

♦ T876

♣ -

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 54

♦ 4

♣ AKQ753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 40

♠ 9865

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A972

HCP: 7

♣ J

Board: 41

♠ J854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT5

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT82

HCP: 6

♣ 3

Board: 42

♠ 8732

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J754

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K542

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ Q

Board: 43

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q864

HCP: 6

♣ JT84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9865

♥ Q987

♦ A972

♣ J

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ KQ4

♣ AQT764

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J854

♥ QJT5

♦ QT82

♣ 3

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK82

♦ AKJ94

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 1♣¹

Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8732

♥ J754

♦ K542

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ

♣ A753

W N E S

2NT² X 3♣ 1♣¹

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT97

♦ Q864

♣ JT84

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ Q85

♦ AK52

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 40

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ4

HCP: 20+2

♣ AQT764

Board: 41

♠ A9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK82

East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ94

HCP: 19+1

♣ 87

Board: 42

♠ KQJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ2

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ

East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 21

♣ A753

Board: 43

♠ AQ854

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK52

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9865

♥ Q987

♦ A972

♣ J

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ KQ4

♣ AQT764

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ J854

♥ QJT5

♦ QT82

♣ 3

South:

♠ A9

♥ AK82

♦ AKJ94

♣ 87

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 1♣¹

Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8732

♥ J754

♦ K542

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQ2

♦ AJ

♣ A753

W N E S

2NT² X 3♣ 1♣¹

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT97

♦ Q864

♣ JT84

South:

♠ AQ854

♥ Q85

♦ AK52

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 44 ♠ K8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ62
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ A8532

Board: 45 ♠ AQ74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T7642 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ 6542

Board: 46 ♠ T853 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QJ72
 HCP: 7 ♣ J952

Board: 47 ♠ AJ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ984 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ7 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ K

♦ AQJ62

♣ A8532

South:

♠ J754

♥ AJ643

♦ T853

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ T7642

♦ -

♣ 6542

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ AKJT6432

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 1♦² 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T853

♥ K

♦ QJ72

♣ J952

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ QT82

♦ K86

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ984

♦ KJ7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 4

♥ A763

♦ Q952

♣ T943

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 44	♠ J754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ643	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T853	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Board: 45	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT6432	
HCP: 18+4	♣ KQ	

Board: 46	♠ KQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 47	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A763	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q952	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T943	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ K

♦ AQJ62

♣ A8532

South:

♠ J754

♥ AJ643

♦ T853

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ T7642

♦ -

♣ 6542

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ

♦ AKJT6432

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 1♦² 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T853

♥ K

♦ QJ72

♣ J952

South:

♠ KQ97

♥ QT82

♦ K86

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KQ984

♦ KJ7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 4

♥ A763

♦ Q952

♣ T943

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 48

♠ T92

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ 8754

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ94

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ T5

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 49

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q75

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ2

HCP: 20

♣ KQ43

Board: 50

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8763

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ T432

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ AQ84

Board: 51

♠ AKT84

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A72

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ

HCP: 21+1

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ T92

♥ 8754

♦ AQ94

♣ T5

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ 963

♦ KJ6

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠

2♥	2♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q75

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ -

♥ A963

♦ 9654

♣ JT872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

2♠	2NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ 8763

♦ T432

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKJ854

♥ 52

♦ KQ

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♦	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT84

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9752

♥ QT63

♦ -

♣ QJT52

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 48 ♠ AJ653 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 963 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ6 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ 63 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 49 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A963 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9654
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ JT872

Board: 50 ♠ AKJ854 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 52 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ K76

Board: 51 ♠ 9752 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT63 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ QJT52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ T92

♥ 8754

♦ AQ94

♣ T5

South:

♠ AJ653

♥ 963

♦ KJ6

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠

2♥	2♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q75

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ -

♥ A963

♦ 9654

♣ JT872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

2♠	2NT	All Pass	
----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ 8763

♦ T432

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKJ854

♥ 52

♦ KQ

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♦	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT84

♥ A72

♦ AKQJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ 9752

♥ QT63

♦ -

♣ QJT52

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 52 ♠ AKJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ932 West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ KQ3

Board: 53 ♠ QJ5 LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 6 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ64 West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJT54

Board: 54 ♠ AK8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJ8654
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ K

Board: 55 ♠ Q9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQJT74 West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
 HCP: 22+3 ♣ AQ6

Board: 56 ♠ Q Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 8743
 HCP: 5 ♣ 9653

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+1
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKJ6
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ932
 ♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 9743
 ♥ AT73
 ♦ T865
 ♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 53

Dealer: East
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 12+1
 South HCP: 5+2
 Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ64
 ♣ QJT54

South:

♠ 8
 ♥ JT94
 ♦ J3
 ♣ K98763

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 54

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 16+2
 South HCP: 5+1
 Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK8
 ♥ J72
 ♦ AJ8654
 ♣ K

South:

♠ JT73
 ♥ K963
 ♦ -
 ♣ J8642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22+3
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q9
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQJT74
 ♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A543
 ♥ K984
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	X
4 ♣	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 56

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q
 ♥ KT74
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ 9653

South:

♠ KJ53
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ Q96
 ♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 52 ♠ 9743 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT73 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T865 West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
 HCP: 5 ♣ J

Board: 53 ♠ 8 RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ JT94 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3 West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ K98763

Board: 54 ♠ JT73 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K963 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ J8642

Board: 55 ♠ A543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K984 East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9863 West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ 7

Board: 56 ♠ KJ53 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q96
 HCP: 17 ♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 9

♦ KQ932

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AT73

♦ T865

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 53

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 6

♦ AQ64

♣ QJT54

South:

♠ 8

♥ JT94

♦ J3

♣ K98763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
--	--	------------------	------

1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------------------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J72

♦ AJ8654

♣ K

South:

♠ JT73

♥ K963

♦ -

♣ J8642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ AKQJT74

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A543

♥ K984

♦ 9863

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣	X
--	------------------	-----	---

4 ♣	5 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KT74

♦ 8743

♣ 9653

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AQ95

♦ Q96

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 57

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJT972

HCP: 18+4

♣ AQ9

Board: 58

♠ AKJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ963

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+2

♣ T3

Board: 59

♠ JT876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8765

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 5+1

♣ A873

Board: 60

♠ QJ96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT98

HCP: 6

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 8

♦ AKQJT972

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ J954

♦ -

♣ T7643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A

♦ KQJ963

♣ T3

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 9853

♦ 8

♣ AK94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT876

♥ 8765

♦ -

♣ A873

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ8642

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² X 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ J743

♦ QT98

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK82

♥ KQ65

♦ -

♣ KQJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 57 ♠ AJ96 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J954 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ T7643

Board: 58 ♠ 8432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9853 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 8 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7 ♣ AK94

Board: 59 ♠ K3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ9 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJ8642
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ QT

Board: 60 ♠ AK82 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ -
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ KQJ97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 8

♦ AKQJT972

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ J954

♦ -

♣ T7643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A

♦ KQJ963

♣ T3

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 9853

♦ 8

♣ AK94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT876

♥ 8765

♦ -

♣ A873

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ8642

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² X 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ J743

♦ QT98

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK82

♥ KQ65

♦ -

♣ KQJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 61	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQJ	
Board: 62	♠ AKQ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	
Board: 63	♠ 943	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ9872	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ T5	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Board: 64	♠ K965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT72	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AT4

♦ AK964

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ K873

♦ 8732

♣ KT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KQJ63

♦ J5

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ T842

♦ KQ62

♣ 7642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 63

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 943

♥ QJ9872

♦ T5

♣ T5

South:

♠ KT2

♥ KT6

♦ A843

♣ K32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X

1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2NT Pass

3NT 4 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K965

♥ 9543

♦ KT72

♣ 9

South:

♠ A43

♥ AT86

♦ 63

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 61	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K873	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	
HCP: 6	♣ KT62	
Board: 62	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 5	♣ 7642	
Board: 63	♠ KT2	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT6	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A843	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Board: 64	♠ A43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AT4

♦ AK964

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ K873

♦ 8732

♣ KT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ KQJ63

♦ J5

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ T842

♦ KQ62

♣ 7642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 63

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 943

♥ QJ9872

♦ T5

♣ T5

South:

♠ KT2

♥ KT6

♦ A843

♣ K32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X

1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2NT Pass

3NT 4 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K965

♥ 9543

♦ KT72

♣ 9

South:

♠ A43

♥ AT86

♦ 63

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 65	♠ AJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8654	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ K7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Board: 66	♠ KT432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9763	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ T64	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 67	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 23	♣ AQT9	
Board: 68	♠ QT987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K863	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 8765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ KQ8654

♦ K

♣ K7

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJT2

♦ 9832

♣ 9832

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 66

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ KT432

♥ 9763

♦ J

♣ T64

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ AQT

♦ 8

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
X	4♠	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKT

♦ KQ6

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q763

♦ J543

♣ K852

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QT987

♥ K863

♦ -

♣ 8765

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ5

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 65	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9832	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9832	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Board: 66	♠ QJ765	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ93	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 67	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J543	
HCP: 6	♣ K852	
Board: 68	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ93	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ KQ8654

♦ K

♣ K7

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJT2

♦ 9832

♣ 9832

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 66

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ X North

North:

♠ KT432

♥ 9763

♦ J

♣ T64

South:

♠ QJ765

♥ AQT

♦ 8

♣ QJ93

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
X	4♠	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKT

♦ KQ6

♣ AQT9

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q763

♦ J543

♣ K852

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QT987

♥ K863

♦ -

♣ 8765

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ5

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 69

♠ T876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T984

HCP: 5

♣ AJT9

Board: 70

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT42

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q763

HCP: 7

♣ QT98

Board: 71

♠ 642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ854

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQJ4

Board: 72

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ5

HCP: 18+3

♣ AKJ7643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T876

♥ 4

♦ T984

♣ AJT9

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKT985

♦ AK2

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT42

♦ Q763

♣ QT98

South:

♠ AKT7652

♥ 6

♦ KJ

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ854

♦ -

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ AT98

♥ 3

♦ QT83

♣ 8732

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 9

♦ AKJ5

♣ AKJ7643

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ QJ32

♦ 8743

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 69 ♠ J4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK2
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ K5

Board: 70 ♠ AKT7652 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ AK5

Board: 71 ♠ AT98 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT83
 HCP: 6 ♣ 8732

Board: 72 ♠ KJT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 8743
 HCP: 7 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T876

♥ 4

♦ T984

♣ AJT9

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKT985

♦ AK2

♣ K5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT42

♦ Q763

♣ QT98

South:

♠ AKT7652

♥ 6

♦ KJ

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ854

♦ -

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ AT98

♥ 3

♦ QT83

♣ 8732

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 9

♦ AKJ5

♣ AKJ7643

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ QJ32

♦ 8743

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 73

♠ AK42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q7

HCP: 16

♣ A84

Board: 74

♠ Q943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9743

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 6

♣ A954

Board: 75

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9763

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K973

HCP: 7

♣ QT87

Board: 76

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT95

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K75

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ KT85

♦ Q7

♣ A84

South:

♠ J873

♥ 9

♦ A982

♣ J972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 9743

♦ 3

♣ A954

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQT6

♦ A872

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
X	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 9763

♦ K973

♣ QT87

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AQ

♦ 84

♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJT95

♦ K75

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AT73

♥ 3

♦ QJT2

♣ 7642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 73

♠ J873

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A982

HCP: 6

♣ J972

Board: 74

♠ AK6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT6

West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A872

HCP: 17

♣ JT

Board: 75

♠ AKJ87

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 84

HCP: 18+1

♣ A963

Board: 76

♠ AT73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT2

HCP: 7

♣ 7642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK42

♥ KT85

♦ Q7

♣ A84

South:

♠ J873

♥ 9

♦ A982

♣ J972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q943

♥ 9743

♦ 3

♣ A954

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQT6

♦ A872

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
X	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 9763

♦ K973

♣ QT87

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ AQ

♦ 84

♣ A963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJT95

♦ K75

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AT73

♥ 3

♦ QJT2

♣ 7642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 77

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A763

HCP: 17

♣ AQT5

Board: 78

♠ T852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ84

HCP: 5

♣ 8754

Board: 79

♠ J9742

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A732

HCP: 6+1

♣ JT76

Board: 80

♠ AKQ42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 76

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 65

♦ A763

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ 8743

♦ 8

♣ K762

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T852

♥ 8

♦ KQ84

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ QJ65

♦ 65

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9742

♥ -

♦ A732

♣ JT76

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJT

♦ Q8

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q9

♦ 76

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ87

♦ T532

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 77	♠ QJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 6	♣ K762	

Board: 78	♠ AKQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ65	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	

Board: 79	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 22+1	♣ K932	

Board: 80	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T532	
HCP: 7	♣ Q654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 65

♦ A763

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ 8743

♦ 8

♣ K762

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T852

♥ 8

♦ KQ84

♣ 8754

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ QJ65

♦ 65

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J9742

♥ -

♦ A732

♣ JT76

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJT

♦ Q8

♣ K932

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ Q9

♦ 76

♣ AK87

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ87

♦ T532

♣ Q654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 81

♠ AJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ8

Board: 82

♠ JT65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A543

West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 7

♣ Q974

Board: 83

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK75

HCP: 7

♣ T984

Board: 84

♠ T763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT63

HCP: 7

♣ AQ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KJ953

♦ AJ

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KT97

♥ AT84

♦ T763

♣ 5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT65

♥ A543

♦ 8

♣ Q974

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJT96

♦ AKJ9

♣ 85

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

X 3♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9732

♦ AK75

♣ T984

South:

♠ KQT95

♥ AKQT

♦ -

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T763

♥ 6

♦ JT63

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ QJ42

♦ K2

♣ K9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 81	♠ KT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T763	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 82	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT96	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 85	
<hr/>		
Board: 83	♠ KQT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ63	
<hr/>		
Board: 84	♠ AKJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ KJ953

♦ AJ

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ KT97

♥ AT84

♦ T763

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ JT65

♥ A543

♦ 8

♣ Q974

South:

♠ KQ

♥ QJT96

♦ AKJ9

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

X	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9732

♦ AK75

♣ T984

South:

♠ KQT95

♥ AKQT

♦ -

♣ KJ63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T763

♥ 6

♦ JT63

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ QJ42

♦ K2

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 85	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT93	

Board: 86	♠ AJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 5	♣ T986	

Board: 87	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ83	

Board: 88	♠ K752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ J986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ QT5

♦ K7

♣ AKQT93

South:

♠ -

♥ J982

♦ AQ862

♣ 7642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ 8765

♦ 3

♣ T986

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ92

♦ KJ

♣ AK743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ3

♦ AK5

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 9

♥ T976

♦ QT86

♣ KT52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K752

♥ QT86

♦ 3

♣ J986

South:

♠ A863

♥ A7

♦ AKT42

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 85	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J982	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ862	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 7642	

Board: 86	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK743	

Board: 87	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT86	
HCP: 5	♣ KT52	

Board: 88	♠ A863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT42	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ QT5

♦ K7

♣ AKQT93

South:

♠ -

♥ J982

♦ AQ862

♣ 7642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Stayman

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ96

♥ 8765

♦ 3

♣ T986

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ92

♦ KJ

♣ AK743

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQ3

♦ AK5

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ 9

♥ T976

♦ QT86

♣ KT52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K752

♥ QT86

♦ 3

♣ J986

South:

♠ A863

♥ A7

♦ AKT42

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 89

♠ K96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ3

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT62

East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ Q7

Board: 90

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ83

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ JT53

HCP: 6

♣ Q832

Board: 91

♠ AQT84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T864

HCP: 6+1

♣ -

Board: 92

♠ A753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q542

HCP: 6

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKJ3

♦ AT62

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q742

♥ T752

♦ KJ93

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ83

♦ JT53

♣ Q832

South:

♠ KQJT42

♥ K2

♦ AK94

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ T954

♦ T864

♣ -

South:

♠ K62

♥ QJ6

♦ AQ972

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A753

♥ 9875

♦ Q542

♣ 9

South:

♠ J94

♥ A32

♦ A3

♣ AQJT5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 89	♠ Q742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T752	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ93	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 90	♠ KQJT42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 5	

Board: 91	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ972	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 92	♠ J94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKJ3

♦ AT62

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q742

♥ T752

♦ KJ93

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ83

♦ JT53

♣ Q832

South:

♠ KQJT42

♥ K2

♦ AK94

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT84

♥ T954

♦ T864

♣ -

South:

♠ K62

♥ QJ6

♦ AQ972

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A753

♥ 9875

♦ Q542

♣ 9

South:

♠ J94

♥ A32

♦ A3

♣ AQJT5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 93	♠ AK93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K743	
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 94	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9654	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT87	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ76	

Board: 95	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 96	♠ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T976	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ K52

♦ K743

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ QT97

♦ T952

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 9654

♦ QT87

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ AQ72

♦ K

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
1 ♠	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ QT87

♦ AK2

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 6543

♦ -

♣ KT654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ -

♦ T976

♣ T852

South:

♠ -

♥ AK954

♦ KQ42

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♠	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 93	♠ QJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT97	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T952	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 94	♠ AQ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ72	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q43	

Board: 95	♠ Q865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KT654	

Board: 96	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK954	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ K52

♦ K743

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ QT97

♦ T952

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 9654

♦ QT87

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ AQ72

♦ K

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	Pass	Pass	X
1 ♠	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ QT87

♦ AK2

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 6543

♦ -

♣ KT654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ -

♦ T976

♣ T852

South:

♠ -

♥ AK954

♦ KQ42

♣ AK43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♠	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 97

♠ AJ85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 22+1

♣ AK953

Board: 98

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A873

HCP: 7

♣ T876

Board: 99

♠ AQ75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K62

HCP: 23

♣ AK42

Board: 100

♠ Q42

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East

♥ Q5

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ Q93

West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ QT862

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQJ

♦ K

♣ AK953

South:

♠ K732

♥ 8

♦ Q875

♣ J864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♥	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ T732

♦ A873

♣ T876

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AQ

♦ KT9

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK

♦ K62

♣ AK42

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT3

♦ QT753

♣ Q986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 1 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q5

♦ Q93

♣ QT862

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKT62

♦ 76

♣ 743

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 97

♠ K732

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q875

HCP: 6

♣ J864

Board: 98

♠ AQJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT9

HCP: 22

♣ AQ52

Board: 99

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT753

HCP: 7+1

♣ Q986

Board: 100

♠ KJ8

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East

♥ AKT62

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ 76

West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+1

♣ 743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ85

♥ AQJ

♦ K

♣ AK953

South:

♠ K732

♥ 8

♦ Q875

♣ J864

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K

♥ T732

♦ A873

♣ T876

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AQ

♦ KT9

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ AK

♦ K62

♣ AK42

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT3

♦ QT753

♣ Q986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 100

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 1 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q5

♦ Q93

♣ QT862

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKT62

♦ 76

♣ 743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 101	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K43	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT87	

Board: 102	♠ K932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A654	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T975	
HCP: 7	♣ T	

Board: 103	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T953	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ42	

Board: 104	♠ JT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT864	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 2

♦ K43

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ 8

♥ JT93

♦ A752

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♠	2♣	2♠	4♣
----	----	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K932

♥ A654

♦ T975

♣ T

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQT97

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ63

♦ T953

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A875

♦ KQJ4

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT64

♥ QT83

♦ AT864

♣ -

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ5

♦ 75

♣ AKQ92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 101	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT93	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A752	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9654	

Board: 102	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT97	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q87	

Board: 103	♠ AKJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ -	

Board: 104	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK75

♥ 2

♦ K43

♣ AKT87

South:

♠ 8

♥ JT93

♦ A752

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♠	2♣	2♠	4♣
----	----	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K932

♥ A654

♦ T975

♣ T

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQT97

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 103

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ63

♦ T953

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A875

♦ KQJ4

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT64

♥ QT83

♦ AT864

♣ -

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ5

♦ 75

♣ AKQ92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 105	♠ AKQ9763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J53	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Board: 106	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKT82	

Board: 107	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 108	♠ AQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J952	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9865	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9763

♥ AKJ

♦ J53

♣ -

South:

♠ 2

♥ T742

♦ AK74

♣ 9832

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ AKQ97

♣ AKT82

South:

♠ 5432

♥ KT52

♦ -

♣ QJ543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A54

♥ A94

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ Q763

♥ 5

♦ A962

♣ T763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ J952

♦ 9865

♣ 4

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ843

♦ KJ

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 105	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK74	
HCP: 7	♣ 9832	

Board: 106	♠ 5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ543	

Board: 107	♠ Q763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A962	
HCP: 6	♣ T763	

Board: 108	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ843	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9763

♥ AKJ

♦ J53

♣ -

South:

♠ 2

♥ T742

♦ AK74

♣ 9832

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ A

♦ AKQ97

♣ AKT82

South:

♠ 5432

♥ KT52

♦ -

♣ QJ543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A54

♥ A94

♦ KQ4

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ Q763

♥ 5

♦ A962

♣ T763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ J952

♦ 9865

♣ 4

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ843

♦ KJ

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 109

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K85

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ764

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQ

Board: 110

♠ AQ64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9852

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 7

♣ J764

Board: 111

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K2

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ K85

♦ AKJ764

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8763

♥ J632

♦ 3

♣ AJT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 9852

♦ 5

♣ J764

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ72

♣ AKQT95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. 0 out of 4

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ42

♦ K2

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ KT83

♥ A973

♦ 9865

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 109	♠ 8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J632	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ AJT9	

Board: 110	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT95	

Board: 111	♠ KT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9865	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ K85

♦ AKJ764

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8763

♥ J632

♦ 3

♣ AJT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ 9852

♦ 5

♣ J764

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ72

♣ AKQT95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. 0 out of 4

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQJ42

♦ K2

♣ QJ84

South:

♠ KT83

♥ A973

♦ 9865

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 112	♠ KT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T954	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ54	
<hr/>		
Board: 113	♠ T8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T87	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT2	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
Board: 114	♠ AJ873	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A9765	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 115	♠ J962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT76	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ542	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT93

♥ 6

♦ T954

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ KQJ8

♦ AKQ2

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 113

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ T87

♦ KQJT2

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q92

♦ 8743

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 5

♦ 65

♣ A9765

South:

♠ KQT95

♥ 984

♦ J3

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♥² 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ QT76

♦ QJ542

♣ -

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J53

♦ AKT

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 112	♠ AQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 21	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 113	♠ AQ52	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q92	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 8743	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
Board: 114	♠ KQT95	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 984	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q83	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 115	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 18	♣ K973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT93

♥ 6

♦ T954

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ KQJ8

♦ AKQ2

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 113

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ T87

♦ KQJT2

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q92

♦ 8743

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 5

♦ 65

♣ A9765

South:

♠ KQT95

♥ 984

♦ J3

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♥² 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ QT76

♦ QJ542

♣ -

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J53

♦ AKT

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 116

♠ AKQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT87

HCP: 17+1

♣ Q97

Board: 117

♠ K6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK842

HCP: 18+1

♣ K94

Board: 118

♠ KQ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q962

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 7

♣ 9842

Board: 119

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K986

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQ752

West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 9

♦ AQT87

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J765

♥ AT54

♦ 3

♣ JT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ6

♦ AK842

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q543

♥ T983

♦ QT96

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	X
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q962

♦ 2

♣ 9842

South:

♠ AT83

♥ AT7

♦ A53

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AT

♦ K986

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ QJ74

♦ -

♣ JT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♣	2 ♦	3 ♣
3 ♦	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 116	♠ J765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ JT83	
Board: 117	♠ Q543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T983	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT96	
HCP: 5	♣ J	
Board: 118	♠ AT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A53	
HCP: 16	♣ AT7	
Board: 119	♠ QJ762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ74	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ JT86	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 9

♦ AQT87

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J765

♥ AT54

♦ 3

♣ JT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ6

♦ AK842

♣ K94

South:

♠ Q543

♥ T983

♦ QT96

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	X
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ Q962

♦ 2

♣ 9842

South:

♠ AT83

♥ AT7

♦ A53

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AT

♦ K986

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ QJ74

♦ -

♣ JT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♣	2 ♦	3 ♣
3 ♦	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 120 ♠ Q872 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K753
 HCP: 7 ♣ 9

Board: 121 ♠ AQ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ87 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A32
 HCP: 23 ♣ AK5

Board: 122 ♠ 6543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT43
 HCP: 7 ♣ K732

Board: 123 ♠ T2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 85 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AKQJ972

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q872

♥ QT54

♦ K753

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKJ87

♦ AJ

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQ87

♦ A32

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J653

♥ -

♦ KJ754

♣ Q982

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ 4

♦ AT43

♣ K732

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK86

♦ Q7

♣ T865

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 85

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ972

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 7

♦ QT84

♣ T864

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 2♣ 2♥ 4♥³

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 120	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ QJ4	

Board: 121	♠ J653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ754	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q982	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 18	♣ T865	

Board: 123	♠ KQ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT84	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ T864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q872

♥ QT54

♦ K753

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKJ87

♦ AJ

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQ87

♦ A32

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J653

♥ -

♦ KJ754

♣ Q982

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 6543

♥ 4

♦ AT43

♣ K732

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK86

♦ Q7

♣ T865

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 85

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ972

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ 7

♦ QT84

♣ T864

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 2♣ 2♥ 4♥³

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 124	♠ AJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ63	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 125	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T632	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q8743	
<hr/>		
Board: 126	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K874	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q974	
HCP: 5	♣ 9763	
<hr/>		
Board: 127	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ743	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ K63

♦ AKQ63

♣ 5

South:

♠ K984

♥ JT95

♦ 5

♣ Q983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ62

♦ T632

♣ Q8743

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ A9

♦ A8

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ K874

♦ Q974

♣ 9763

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AQJ92

♦ AT32

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ A76

♦ AKQ743

♣ AK

South:

♠ J

♥ J942

♦ JT85

♣ Q942

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 124 ♠ K984 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT95 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 5
 HCP: 6 ♣ Q983

Board: 125 ♠ AK7543 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A8
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ KJ5

Board: 126 ♠ KQ83 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ92 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AT32
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ -

Board: 127 ♠ J Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J942 East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ JT85 West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 HCP: 5 ♣ Q942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ K63

♦ AKQ63

♣ 5

South:

♠ K984

♥ JT95

♦ 5

♣ Q983

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ62

♦ T632

♣ Q8743

South:

♠ AK7543

♥ A9

♦ A8

♣ KJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ K874

♦ Q974

♣ 9763

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ AQJ92

♦ AT32

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ A76

♦ AKQ743

♣ AK

South:

♠ J

♥ J942

♦ JT85

♣ Q942

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	Pass
1 ♠	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 128	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT52	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q87	

Board: 129	♠ J64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK983	

Board: 130	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ8652	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 131	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 24	♣ QT86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ J

♦ AKQT52

♣ Q87

South:

♠ JT87

♥ Q753

♦ 4

♣ A543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J64

♥ A7

♦ A63

♣ AK983

South:

♠ Q982

♥ J9862

♦ KJ82

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ A5

♦ KJ8652

♣ K

South:

♠ JT92

♥ J642

♦ T

♣ AJ87

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ5

♣ QT86

South:

♠ JT92

♥ KJT7

♦ 8632

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 128	♠ JT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ A543	

Board: 129	♠ Q982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

Board: 130	♠ JT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ87	

Board: 131	♠ JT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8632	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ J

♦ AKQT52

♣ Q87

South:

♠ JT87

♥ Q753

♦ 4

♣ A543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J64

♥ A7

♦ A63

♣ AK983

South:

♠ Q982

♥ J9862

♦ KJ82

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ A5

♦ KJ8652

♣ K

South:

♠ JT92

♥ J642

♦ T

♣ AJ87

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ5

♣ QT86

South:

♠ JT92

♥ KJT7

♦ 8632

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 132 ♠ K985 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9432
 HCP: 5 ♣ Q752

Board: 133 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ762 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ62 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK8

Board: 134 ♠ 9863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT874 West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ - East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ A974 West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 135 ♠ A982 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ75 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A3
 HCP: 17 ♣ A53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K985

♥ 2

♦ 9432

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ87

♣ KJ43

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ762

♦ AQJ62

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 6542

♥ Q

♦ K543

♣ J643

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ Pass

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9863

♥ KT874

♦ -

♣ A974

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A962

♦ Q76

♣ J8

W N E S

1♣¹

X 1♦² 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦³

X 4NT Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. both majors

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A982

♥ KQ75

♦ A3

♣ A53

South:

♠ -

♥ T643

♦ QT94

♣ QJT87

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♦ Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 132	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ43	

Board: 133	♠ 6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K543	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J643	

Board: 134	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A962	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 135	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T643	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT94	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K985

♥ 2

♦ 9432

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ5

♦ QJ87

♣ KJ43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ762

♦ AQJ62

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 6542

♥ Q

♦ K543

♣ J643

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 9863

♥ KT874

♦ -

♣ A974

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A962

♦ Q76

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦ ³
X	4NT	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. both majors

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A982

♥ KQ75

♦ A3

♣ A53

South:

♠ -

♥ T643

♦ QT94

♣ QJT87

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 136	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT96	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 94	

Board: 137	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT64	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T953	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJT2	

Board: 138	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8752	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ JT53	

Board: 139	♠ AKT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ A7

♦ AKJT96

♣ 94

South:

♠ K932

♥ T964

♦ 2

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT64

♦ T953

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ 974

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ86

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠ ³	X	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJT3

♦ 8752

♣ JT53

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ3

♣ AKQ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♣
3 ♠	4 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ K532

♦ A43

♣ A9

South:

♠ -

♥ J986

♦ KJ976

♣ Q743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 136	♠ K932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T964	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ K872	

Board: 137	♠ 974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ86	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ K9	

Board: 138	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 139	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ976	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ A7

♦ AKJT96

♣ 94

South:

♠ K932

♥ T964

♦ 2

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT64

♦ T953

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ 974

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ86

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠ ³	X	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJT3

♦ 8752

♣ JT53

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ3

♣ AKQ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♣
3 ♠	4 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ K532

♦ A43

♣ A9

South:

♠ -

♥ J986

♦ KJ976

♣ Q743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 140	♠ QJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7542	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 141	♠ 82	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9432	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AK32	
Board: 142	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J765	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T962	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ72	
Board: 143	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT63	
HCP: 6	♣ J652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ K743

♦ 7542

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q985

♦ QJ3

♣ A74

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 2

♦ KT9432

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K75

♥ KT43

♦ J765

♣ J7

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ X 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ J765

♦ T962

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ 3

♦ AKQ854

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ Pass Pass 2♦

2♠ 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ97

♦ JT63

♣ J652

South:

♠ A7652

♥ A6

♦ Q875

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 140	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ A74	
<hr/>		
Board: 141	♠ K75	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT43	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J765	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
Board: 142	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ854	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q9	
<hr/>		
Board: 143	♠ A7652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q875	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ QJ43

♥ K743

♦ 7542

♣ 8

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q985

♦ QJ3

♣ A74

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 141

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 2

♦ KT9432

♣ AK32

South:

♠ K75

♥ KT43

♦ J765

♣ J7

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ X 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ J765

♦ T962

♣ AJ72

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ 3

♦ AKQ854

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ Pass Pass 2♦

2♠ 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ QJ97

♦ JT63

♣ J652

South:

♠ A7652

♥ A6

♦ Q875

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 144	♠ T974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J853	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 145	♠ K98653	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T985	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J3	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 146	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT62	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A86	
Board: 147	♠ AKQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8763	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 4	
Board: 148	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A754	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T964	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T974

♥ AT43

♦ J853

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 75

♦ A96

♣ KQ75

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K98653

♥ T985

♦ J3

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJT72

♥ Q3

♦ K64

♣ 652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ6

♦ AQT62

♣ A86

South:

♠ A542

♥ 3

♦ 8543

♣ KT97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ A

♦ KJ8763

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9653

♥ T986

♦ 4

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A754

♦ T964

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QT32

♥ 8

♦ AJ53

♣ 6532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 144	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ75	
Board: 145	♠ AJT72	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K64	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 652	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 146	♠ A542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8543	
HCP: 7	♣ KT97	
Board: 147	♠ 9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 148	♠ QT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 7	♣ 6532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T974

♥ AT43

♦ J853

♣ 3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 75

♦ A96

♣ KQ75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 145

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ K98653

♥ T985

♦ J3

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJT72

♥ Q3

♦ K64

♣ 652

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X	4 ♠
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ6

♦ AQT62

♣ A86

South:

♠ A542

♥ 3

♦ 8543

♣ KT97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ A

♦ KJ8763

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9653

♥ T986

♦ 4

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A754

♦ T964

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QT32

♥ 8

♦ AJ53

♣ 6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 149	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K93	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Board: 150	♠ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 85432	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	

Board: 151	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A954	
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 152	♠ A542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT843	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 7432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ95

♦ K93

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 8642

♦ AJ87

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J984

♦ 85432

♣ -

South:

♠ T96

♥ AK32

♦ AT

♣ AQ85

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 965

♦ A954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ JT84

♥ Q8742

♦ -

♣ QJ96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ -

♦ QT843

♣ 7432

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQT764

♦ A7

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 149	♠ 9832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 150	♠ T96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ85	

Board: 151	♠ JT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ96	

Board: 152	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 18+3	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ95

♦ K93

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ 9832

♥ 8642

♦ AJ87

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ J984

♦ 85432

♣ -

South:

♠ T96

♥ AK32

♦ AT

♣ AQ85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ 965

♦ A954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ JT84

♥ Q8742

♦ -

♣ QJ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ -

♦ QT843

♣ 7432

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AKQT764

♦ A7

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 153	♠ AQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
Board: 154	♠ K832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T853	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K954	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 155	♠ K84	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ872	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQT9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 7	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 156	♠ KQ5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT9	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J865	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ KJT3

♦ 2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ T543

♥ AQ74

♦ T954

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K832

♥ T853

♦ K954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ AQ9

♦ 3

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2NT³ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

4. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 155

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K84

♥ QJ872

♦ KQT9

♣ 7

South:

♠ T76

♥ K963

♦ 3

♣ QJ653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ QJT9

♦ J865

♣ 74

South:

♠ AT98643

♥ K832

♦ -

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 153	♠ T543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ74	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T954	
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 154	♠ AQ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ84	
<hr/>		
Board: 155	♠ T76	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K963	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ653	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 156	♠ AT98643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K832	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ KJT3

♦ 2

♣ AK6

South:

♠ T543

♥ AQ74

♦ T954

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K832

♥ T853

♦ K954

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ AQ9

♦ 3

♣ AJ84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2NT³ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣⁴ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

4. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 155

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K84

♥ QJ872

♦ KQT9

♣ 7

South:

♠ T76

♥ K963

♦ 3

♣ QJ653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

3 ♣ 3 ♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ QJT9

♦ J865

♣ 74

South:

♠ AT98643

♥ K832

♦ -

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 157 ♠ KQT94 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ32 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKT
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ 6

Board: 158 ♠ A7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
 HCP: 24+2 ♣ AQJ763

Board: 159 ♠ Q832 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A8652 East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ JT32

Board: 160 ♠ J962 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J743 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT9
 HCP: 5 ♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT94

♥ AJ32

♦ AKT

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ T975

♦ J872

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ A

♦ AKQ8

♣ AQJ763

South:

♠ KJT6

♥ 6543

♦ JT72

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ -

♦ A8652

♣ JT32

South:

♠ JT4

♥ AKQ72

♦ QJT

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

X 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J962

♥ J743

♦ QJT9

♣ 5

South:

♠ K43

♥ A86

♦ A7642

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 157	♠ AJ872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T975	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 158	♠ KJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT72	
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
Board: 159	♠ JT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ72	West (LHO) Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
Board: 160	♠ K43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7642	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT94

♥ AJ32

♦ AKT

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ T975

♦ J872

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

3 ♣	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♣ ³
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 158

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ A

♦ AKQ8

♣ AQJ763

South:

♠ KJT6

♥ 6543

♦ JT72

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ -

♦ A8652

♣ JT32

South:

♠ JT4

♥ AKQ72

♦ QJT

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

X	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	1NT
---	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J962

♥ J743

♦ QJT9

♣ 5

South:

♠ K43

♥ A86

♦ A7642

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 161

♠ 965

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ3

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ4

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 20

♣ A7

Board: 162

♠ A654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8

HCP: 7

♣ QJ64

Board: 163

♠ Q72

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ J73

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT984

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 7+2

♣ 9

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 164

♠ T653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

HCP: 6

♣ K864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 965	♠ J		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J986	3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ4	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ K982				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A654	♠ Q87				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T875	♥ J92	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AKT9	Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ64	♣ AK9	Pass	2 NT	All Pass	
Contract: 2 NT North						

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q72	♠ J	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X	4 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J73	♥ 9842	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+2	♦ KJT984	♦ 765				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 9	♣ AK432				
Contract: 4 ♦ X South						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T653	♠ A4				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KT98	♥ AQ4	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KQ963	Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
South HCP: 19+1	♣ K864	♣ AT9	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 NT
Contract: 3 NT South						

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 161	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J986	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9862	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K982	

Board: 162	♠ Q87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 163	♠ J	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9842	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 765	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AK432	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 164	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ963	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 965	♠ J		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J986	3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ4	♦ 9862				
South HCP: 5	♣ A7	♣ K982				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 162

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A654	♠ Q87				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T875	♥ J92	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ AKT9	Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ64	♣ AK9	Pass	2NT	All Pass	
Contract: 2NT North						

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 163

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ Q72	♠ J	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X	4 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ J73	♥ 9842	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 7+2	♦ KJT984	♦ 765				
South HCP: 8+1	♣ 9	♣ AK432				
Contract: 4 ♦ X South						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 164

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T653	♠ A4				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KT98	♥ AQ4	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ KQ963	Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
South HCP: 19+1	♣ K864	♣ AT9	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3NT South						

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 165	♠ K832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT75	
HCP: 7	♣ JT72	

Board: 166	♠ 9872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ87	
HCP: 5	♣ 8643	

Board: 167	♠ AT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ97	

Board: 168	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A74	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K832

♥ 9

♦ KT75

♣ JT72

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ5

♦ AQJ642

♣ KQ86

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 3♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9872

♥ T

♦ KQ87

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQ764

♦ A64

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT62

♥ 9863

♦ 3

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ 94

♥ A

♦ AKJ8654

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJT74

♦ A74

♣ A

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 3

♦ KQ92

♣ T873

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 165	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ642	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ86	

Board: 166	♠ Q65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Board: 167	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8654	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AK5	

Board: 168	♠ 7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 5	♣ T873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K832

♥ 9

♦ KT75

♣ JT72

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ5

♦ AQJ642

♣ KQ86

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 3♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 9872

♥ T

♦ KQ87

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQ764

♦ A64

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT62

♥ 9863

♦ 3

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ 94

♥ A

♦ AKJ8654

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AQJT74

♦ A74

♣ A

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 3

♦ KQ92

♣ T873

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 169

♠ J842

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T754

HCP: 6+1

♣ AJ432

Board: 170

♠ K952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ54

HCP: 6

♣ T952

Board: 171

♠ Q87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT2

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q964

Board: 172

♠ Q865

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ64

HCP: 6

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J842

♥ -

♦ T754

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ KT95

♥ AKQ98

♦ A

♣ Q76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K952

♥ 9

♦ QJ54

♣ T952

South:

♠ 863

♥ AKQ2

♦ AT82

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKJT2

♦ A

♣ Q964

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q984

♦ J983

♣ KJ32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q865

♥ T872

♦ KJ64

♣ 2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ5

♦ T52

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 169

♠ KT95

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 18+1

♣ Q76

Board: 170

♠ 863

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT82

HCP: 19

♣ AQ

Board: 171

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q984

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J983

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7

♣ KJ32

Board: 172

♠ A73

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T52

HCP: 17

♣ AQ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J842

♥ -

♦ T754

♣ AJ432

South:

♠ KT95

♥ AKQ98

♦ A

♣ Q76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K952

♥ 9

♦ QJ54

♣ T952

South:

♠ 863

♥ AKQ2

♦ AT82

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AKJT2

♦ A

♣ Q964

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q984

♦ J983

♣ KJ32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q865

♥ T872

♦ KJ64

♣ 2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AQJ5

♦ T52

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 1NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 173	♠ AK83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ4	

Board: 174	♠ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T965	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J864	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 175	♠ Q982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT632	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	

Board: 176	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT62	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ AT9763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQJ3

♦ 76

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J952

♥ 6

♦ QT94

♣ QT96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♥² X Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ T965

♦ J864

♣ 9

South:

♠ T3

♥ A72

♦ AQT

♣ AKT73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q982

♥ Q982

♦ JT632

♣ -

South:

♠ AK

♥ KT3

♦ 974

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 176

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT62

♦ 9

♣ AT9763

South:

♠ K754

♥ 5

♦ A862

♣ J542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 173	♠ J952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT94	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QT96	

Board: 174	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT73	

Board: 175	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 974	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 176	♠ K754	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A862	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AQJ3

♦ 76

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ J952

♥ 6

♦ QT94

♣ QT96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 2 ♥² X Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ T965

♦ J864

♣ 9

South:

♠ T3

♥ A72

♦ AQT

♣ AKT73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q982

♥ Q982

♦ JT632

♣ -

South:

♠ AK

♥ KT3

♦ 974

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 176

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT62

♦ 9

♣ AT9763

South:

♠ K754

♥ 5

♦ A862

♣ J542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 177	♠ J93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	
HCP: 16	♣ K532	

Board: 178	♠ Q752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT75	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT43	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 179	♠ AK9832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J9	

Board: 180	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK

♦ AJ73

♣ K532

South:

♠ 8

♥ J976

♦ KT98

♣ QJT7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q752

♥ JT75

♦ KT43

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ A

♦ J92

♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ A98

♦ A7

♣ J9

South:

♠ J

♥ J763

♦ QJ95

♣ T862

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ J93

♦ AJT85

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ T973

♥ Q872

♦ K976

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 177	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J976	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT98	
HCP: 7	♣ QJT7	

Board: 178	♠ AKJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT72	

Board: 179	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ95	
HCP: 5	♣ T862	

Board: 180	♠ T973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K976	
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK

♦ AJ73

♣ K532

South:

♠ 8

♥ J976

♦ KT98

♣ QJT7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q752

♥ JT75

♦ KT43

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ A

♦ J92

♣ KT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AK9832

♥ A98

♦ A7

♣ J9

South:

♠ J

♥ J763

♦ QJ95

♣ T862

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ J93

♦ AJT85

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ T973

♥ Q872

♦ K976

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 181

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT76

HCP: 7

♣ 9852

Board: 182

♠ 8753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9854

HCP: 7

♣ AK75

Board: 183

♠ K4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT432

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ5

Board: 184

♠ A9864

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ82

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A3

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ96

♦ QT76

♣ 9852

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ T754

♦ AK

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ 6

♦ 9854

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKT964

♥ A43

♦ AKJ

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ JT432

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T987

♥ -

♦ K873

♣ K8642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A9864

♥ AQ82

♦ A3

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J

♥ J753

♦ J654

♣ KT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 181	♠ KQT43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A4	

Board: 182	♠ AKT964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 4	

Board: 183	♠ T987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K873	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K8642	

Board: 184	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J753	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J654	
HCP: 6	♣ KT75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ96

♦ QT76

♣ 9852

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ T754

♦ AK

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ 6

♦ 9854

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AKT964

♥ A43

♦ AKJ

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !S queen

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ JT432

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T987

♥ -

♦ K873

♣ K8642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 184

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A9864

♥ AQ82

♦ A3

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J

♥ J753

♦ J654

♣ KT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 185

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7543

HCP: 7+1

♣ K983

Board: 186

♠ J973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ984

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 5+1

♣ T985

Board: 187

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ2

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQ3

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ765

Board: 188

♠ T876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9874

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A

HCP: 6

♣ Q982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A8763

♦ 7543

♣ K983

South:

♠ AKJ8732

♥ KJ5

♦ 62

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J973

♥ KJ984

♦ -

♣ T985

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ QT

♦ A8

♣ AQ6432

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦³ X 4♦

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ T972

♥ KJ65

♦ 9872

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T876

♥ 9874

♦ A

♣ Q982

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ 62

♦ K73

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 185 ♠ AKJ8732 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 62
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ A

Board: 186 ♠ AQ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A8
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQ6432

Board: 187 ♠ T972 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ65 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9872
 HCP: 5 ♣ J

Board: 188 ♠ AQJ32 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 62 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K73
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A8763

♦ 7543

♣ K983

South:

♠ AKJ8732

♥ KJ5

♦ 62

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ J973

♥ KJ984

♦ -

♣ T985

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ QT

♦ A8

♣ AQ6432

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3♦³ X 4♦

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ2

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ T972

♥ KJ65

♦ 9872

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T876

♥ 9874

♦ A

♣ Q982

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ 62

♦ K73

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 189	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ754	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K952	

Board: 190	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K72	

Board: 191	♠ QJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT	
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

Board: 192	♠ KQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ754

♦ Q

♣ K952

South:

♠ 9853

♥ -

♦ JT973

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ7653

♦ QJ

♣ K72

South:

♠ JT76

♥ -

♦ AT754

♣ J986

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ QJT7

♥ A62

♦ AQT

♣ A93

South:

♠ K963

♥ 9843

♦ J965

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ A73

♦ AKT

♣ 43

South:

♠ J

♥ Q965

♦ 9643

♣ KT92

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♣ 2♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 189	♠ 9853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT973	
HCP: 6+1	♣ AJ43	

Board: 190	♠ JT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT754	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J986	

Board: 191	♠ K963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J965	
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 192	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q965	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9643	
HCP: 6	♣ KT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AJ754

♦ Q

♣ K952

South:

♠ 9853

♥ -

♦ JT973

♣ AJ43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ7653

♦ QJ

♣ K72

South:

♠ JT76

♥ -

♦ AT754

♣ J986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ QJT7

♥ A62

♦ AQT

♣ A93

South:

♠ K963

♥ 9843

♦ J965

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ754

♥ A73

♦ AKT

♣ 43

South:

♠ J

♥ Q965

♦ 9643

♣ KT92

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♣ 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 193	♠ QJ852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	
Board: 194	♠ QT97	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T83	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT983	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 195	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 196	♠ AK876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A982	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ Q2

♦ AK74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A964

♥ 8653

♦ Q865

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 194

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ T83

♦ 9

♣ JT983

South:

♠ J86432

♥ A62

♦ AK7

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
X	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A76

♦ AKT2

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ QT97

♥ JT93

♦ Q963

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK876

♥ A

♦ A982

♣ K84

South:

♠ J

♥ KT64

♦ K643

♣ T632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 193	♠ A964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q865	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 194	♠ J86432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A62	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK7	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 195	♠ QT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q963	
HCP: 5	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 196	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT64	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K643	
HCP: 7	♣ T632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ Q2

♦ AK74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A964

♥ 8653

♦ Q865

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 194

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ T83

♦ 9

♣ JT983

South:

♠ J86432

♥ A62

♦ AK7

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
X	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A76

♦ AKT2

♣ KQJ76

South:

♠ QT97

♥ JT93

♦ Q963

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK876

♥ A

♦ A982

♣ K84

South:

♠ J

♥ KT64

♦ K643

♣ T632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 197	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT42	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 5	♣ T872	

Board: 198	♠ A864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ J985	

Board: 199	♠ Q765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK753	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 200	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T984	
HCP: 7	♣ QJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT42

♦ KJ98

♣ T872

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ 76

♦ A4

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A864

♥ 6543

♦ J

♣ J985

South:

♠ K953

♥ Q9

♦ A9

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ AQ

♦ AK753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ T

♥ 9862

♦ JT62

♣ A975

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ73

♦ T984

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ85

♦ K53

♣ K32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 197	♠ AKQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ43	

Board: 198	♠ K953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 199	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9862	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT62	
HCP: 5	♣ A975	

Board: 200	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT42

♦ KJ98

♣ T872

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ 76

♦ A4

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A864

♥ 6543

♦ J

♣ J985

South:

♠ K953

♥ Q9

♦ A9

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ AQ

♦ AK753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ T

♥ 9862

♦ JT62

♣ A975

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ73

♦ T984

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AQ85

♦ K53

♣ K32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 201 ♠ Q9764 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ 82

Board: 202 ♠ 6542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT42
 HCP: 7 ♣ A973

Board: 203 ♠ J532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 9742
 HCP: 6 ♣ KQ94

Board: 204 ♠ AJ73 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J953 West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 8632
 HCP: 6 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ87

♦ J653

♣ Q9743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6542

♥ 9

♦ KT42

♣ A973

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ QT8

♦ AQ53

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

2 ♣ 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ J532

♥ 3

♦ 9742

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT62

♦ AJT83

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ J953

♦ 8632

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AK84

♦ AT

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 201	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J653	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q9743	
<hr/>		
Board: 202	♠ KQJT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	
<hr/>		
Board: 203	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT83	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
Board: 204	♠ Q52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ AK9

♦ AKQ

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ87

♦ J653

♣ Q9743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6542

♥ 9

♦ KT42

♣ A973

South:

♠ KQJT3

♥ QT8

♦ AQ53

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

2 ♣ 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ J532

♥ 3

♦ 9742

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT62

♦ AJT83

♣ A3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ J953

♦ 8632

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AK84

♦ AT

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 205	♠ J965	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ KJ98532	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 206	♠ 862	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 52	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 652	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 207	♠ KT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT65	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT74	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 208	♠ QJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8652	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ J965

♥ A8

♦ -

♣ KJ98532

South:

♠ AT84

♥ T7

♦ K432

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 3♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ 52

♦ 652

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ KT9543

♥ AJ64

♦ 7

♣ 97

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠

X 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ KT65

♦ JT74

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 94

♦ K3

♣ AKQJ62

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ 8652

♦ 2

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ A75

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ A97532

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X 2♦ 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 205	♠ AT84	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T7	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K432	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q74	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 206	♠ KT9543	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ64	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 97	

Board: 207	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJ62	

Board: 208	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ A97532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ J965

♥ A8

♦ -

♣ KJ98532

South:

♠ AT84

♥ T7

♦ K432

♣ Q74

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 3♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ 52

♦ 652

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ KT9543

♥ AJ64

♦ 7

♣ 97

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠

X 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT64

♥ KT65

♦ JT74

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 94

♦ K3

♣ AKQJ62

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ 8652

♦ 2

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ A75

♥ A

♦ AJ3

♣ A97532

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X 2♦ 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 209

♠ A6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ832

Board: 210

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 632

HCP: 19+2

♣ AJ

Board: 211

♠ AQ6

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 7

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ A98752

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ T43

East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 212

♠ KJ

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ Q652

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ QT52

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 8

♣ 842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ K76

♦ KQT

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ K854

♥ QJ32

♦ 9762

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ543

♦ 632

♣ AJ

South:

♠ T653

♥ T

♦ Q985

♣ K732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 7

♦ A98752

♣ T43

South:

♠ T53

♥ 6543

♦ T4

♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT	Pass
2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 212

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♣ X South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q652

♦ QT52

♣ 842

South:

♠ A65

♥ 97

♦ 7

♣ QJT9763

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 209	♠ K854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
Board: 210	♠ T653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q985	
HCP: 5	♣ K732	
<hr/>		
Board: 211	♠ T53	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 6543	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ95	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 212	♠ A65	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 97	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ QJT9763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ K76

♦ KQT

♣ AQ832

South:

♠ K854

♥ QJ32

♦ 9762

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ543

♦ 632

♣ AJ

South:

♠ T653

♥ T

♦ Q985

♣ K732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 7

♦ A98752

♣ T43

South:

♠ T53

♥ 6543

♦ T4

♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT	Pass
2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 212

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♣ X South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q652

♦ QT52

♣ 842

South:

♠ A65

♥ 97

♦ 7

♣ QJT9763

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	3 ♣
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 213

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT5

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQT76

Board: 214

♠ QT42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8764

East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ QJ753

Board: 215

♠ K763

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK87

HCP: 18

♣ A42

Board: 216

♠ J98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ5

HCP: 17

♣ A982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ A2

♦ KJT5

♣ AQT76

South:

♠ K932

♥ Q843

♦ Q964

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT42

♥ -

♦ 8764

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ3

♦ AK953

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	3 ♥	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K763

♥ A6

♦ AK87

♣ A42

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT95

♦ Q643

♣ QT73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AT

♦ AKJ5

♣ A982

South:

♠ 3

♥ K962

♦ Q432

♣ Q764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 213	♠ K932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q964	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 214	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK953	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ K6	
<hr/>		
Board: 215	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	
HCP: 6	♣ QT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 216	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K962	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q432	
HCP: 7	♣ Q764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT

♥ A2

♦ KJT5

♣ AQT76

South:

♠ K932

♥ Q843

♦ Q964

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT42

♥ -

♦ 8764

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ3

♦ AK953

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	3 ♥	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K763

♥ A6

♦ AK87

♣ A42

South:

♠ 5

♥ QT95

♦ Q643

♣ QT73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J98

♥ AT

♦ AKJ5

♣ A982

South:

♠ 3

♥ K962

♦ Q432

♣ Q764

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 217	♠ AT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q952	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 6	♣ T762	
Board: 218	♠ AQJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT82	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K72	
Board: 219	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20	♣ AJT5	
Board: 220	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A765	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT63	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ Q952

♦ T

♣ T762

South:

♠ J963

♥ A6

♦ AQJ85

♣ KQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ Q

♦ AT82

♣ K72

South:

♠ -

♥ T743

♦ KQJ4

♣ J8543

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ85

♦ AK8

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ T974

♥ K763

♦ T942

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A765

♦ AQJT63

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ42

♦ 8754

♣ J632

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♠ 4♦ 4♠ 5♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 217	♠ J963	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 218	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J8543	
<hr/>		
Board: 219	♠ T974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T942	
HCP: 6	♣ K	
<hr/>		
Board: 220	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ42	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8754	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J632	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ Q952

♦ T

♣ T762

South:

♠ J963

♥ A6

♦ AQJ85

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ Q

♦ AT82

♣ K72

South:

♠ -

♥ T743

♦ KQJ4

♣ J8543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ85

♦ AK8

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ T974

♥ K763

♦ T942

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A765

♦ AQJT63

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ42

♦ 8754

♣ J632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♠ 4 ♦ 4 ♠ 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 221	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT76	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AJ	
Board: 222	♠ AJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT53	
HCP: 6	♣ T743	
Board: 223	♠ AT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ42	
Board: 224	♠ QT97	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ543	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ A642	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ A62

♦ AQT76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ Q953

♦ 9432

♣ QT73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ JT53

♣ T743

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AK65

♦ K76

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ 9864

♦ 7

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ Q75

♥ K5

♦ AKJT86

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ -

♦ AQ543

♣ A642

South:

♠ A85432

♥ 543

♦ T6

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	2 ♥	2 ♠
4 ♥	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 221	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9432	
HCP: 7	♣ QT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 222	♠ Q96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK65	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	
<hr/>		
Board: 223	♠ Q75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT86	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K9	
<hr/>		
Board: 224	♠ A85432	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 543	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ J7	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ A62

♦ AQT76

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ Q953

♦ 9432

♣ QT73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ 2

♦ JT53

♣ T743

South:

♠ Q96

♥ AK65

♦ K76

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT84

♥ 9864

♦ 7

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ Q75

♥ K5

♦ AKJT86

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ QT97

♥ -

♦ AQ543

♣ A642

South:

♠ A85432

♥ 543

♦ T6

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	2 ♥	2 ♠
4 ♥	4 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 225	♠ AQ986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T52	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK	
Board: 226	♠ 8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 5	♣ A652	
Board: 227	♠ A92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJT	
Board: 228	♠ AQT7	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 32	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T432	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ AK7

♦ T52

♣ AK

South:

♠ -

♥ Q9842

♦ KJ98

♣ JT53

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8752

♥ 8763

♦ J

♣ A652

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK54

♦ A9642

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ KJ872

♦ K

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ QT65

♥ QT64

♦ QT64

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ 32

♦ T432

♣ T76

South:

♠ J5

♥ T96

♦ 6

♣ KQJ9832

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♣
X	4♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 225	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9842	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	
HCP: 7+1	♣ JT53	
Board: 226	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9642	
HCP: 21+1	♣ -	
Board: 227	♠ QT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT64	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 228	♠ J5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T96	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ KQJ9832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ AK7

♦ T52

♣ AK

South:

♠ -

♥ Q9842

♦ KJ98

♣ JT53

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8752

♥ 8763

♦ J

♣ A652

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AK54

♦ A9642

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ KJ872

♦ K

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ QT65

♥ QT64

♦ QT64

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ 32

♦ T432

♣ T76

South:

♠ J5

♥ T96

♦ 6

♣ KQJ9832

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♣
X	4♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 229	♠ K72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A74	
HCP: 16	♣ KJT8	
Board: 230	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q983	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9653	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ AJT82	
Board: 231	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 23	♣ A76	
Board: 232	♠ Q752	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A98654	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 83	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQ9

♦ A74

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ QT63

♥ J873

♦ 9853

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q983

♦ 9653

♣ AJT82

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJT54

♦ A4

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AK42

♦ A6

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q843

♥ QJ93

♦ -

♣ QT954

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 3

♦ A98654

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ KJ54

♦ J2

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

2 ♥ 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 229	♠ QT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J873	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9853	
HCP: 5	♣ Q	
Board: 230	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT54	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ K43	
Board: 231	♠ Q843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QT954	
Board: 232	♠ KJT83	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ54	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J2	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 94	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K72

♥ KQ9

♦ A74

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ QT63

♥ J873

♦ 9853

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q983

♦ 9653

♣ AJT82

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJT54

♦ A4

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AK42

♦ A6

♣ A76

South:

♠ Q843

♥ QJ93

♦ -

♣ QT954

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ Q752

♥ 3

♦ A98654

♣ 83

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ KJ54

♦ J2

♣ 94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

2 ♥ 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 233	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q94	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT8	
Board: 234	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9863	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQT87	
Board: 235	♠ QT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ95	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 7	♣ JT86	
Board: 236	♠ AJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T742	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9853	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ AJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ J

♥ 9632

♦ A763

♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9863

♦ A76

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ AJT86

♥ JT75

♦ QJT

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT92

♥ KJ95

♦ T

♣ JT86

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q87

♦ AK9764

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ T742

♦ 9

♣ 9853

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQ653

♦ A63

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	2♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 233	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A763	
HCP: 7	♣ Q963	
<hr/>		
Board: 234	♠ AJT86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT75	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 235	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q87	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9764	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 236	♠ K96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ653	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A63	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ 2	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ AJ8

♦ Q94

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ J

♥ 9632

♦ A763

♣ Q963

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 234

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9863

♦ A76

♣ KQT87

South:

♠ AJT86

♥ JT75

♦ QJT

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT92

♥ KJ95

♦ T

♣ JT86

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q87

♦ AK9764

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ T742

♦ 9

♣ 9853

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQ653

♦ A63

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	2♦	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	5♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 237	♠ A764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ Q63	
Board: 238	♠ AT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q953	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T854	
Board: 239	♠ KJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ	
Board: 240	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ85	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T986	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q8643	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A764

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ3

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ T984

♦ 2

♣ J984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT64

♥ 7

♦ Q953

♣ T854

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ6

♦ 874

♣ AKQJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

2 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ QJ732

♦ A8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ A985

♦ Q9753

♣ 7652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ85

♦ T986

♣ Q8643

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ54

♣ AJT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 237 ♠ KJT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T984 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2
 HCP: 5 ♣ J984

Board: 238 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ6 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 874 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKQJ97

Board: 239 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A985 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q9753
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ 7652

Board: 240 ♠ Q5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ4 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ54 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJT9 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A764

♥ AQ7

♦ KJ3

♣ Q63

South:

♠ KJT8

♥ T984

♦ 2

♣ J984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AT64

♥ 7

♦ Q953

♣ T854

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ6

♦ 874

♣ AKQJ97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

2 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ QJ732

♦ A8

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ A985

♦ Q9753

♣ 7652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ85

♦ T986

♣ Q8643

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ54

♣ AJT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♠ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 241	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ86	
Board: 242	♠ KT76	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T53	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 243	♠ QJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT32	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T876	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 244	♠ Q982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ82	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T852	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKT8

♦ T

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 9652

♥ Q752

♦ A9543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ T53

♦ AJ8

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J92

♥ 87

♦ K97542

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	2♦
X	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ KT32

♦ T876

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ A5

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQJ872

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q982

♥ QJ82

♦ T852

♣ 4

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK76

♦ K

♣ AKT987

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 241	♠ 9652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9543	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	
Board: 242	♠ J92	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 87	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K97542	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ J7	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Board: 243	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ872	
Board: 244	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK76	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AKT8

♦ T

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ 9652

♥ Q752

♦ A9543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ T53

♦ AJ8

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J92

♥ 87

♦ K97542

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	2♦
X	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ KT32

♦ T876

♣ 6

South:

♠ 7

♥ A5

♦ AKJ3

♣ KQJ872

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q982

♥ QJ82

♦ T852

♣ 4

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK76

♦ K

♣ AKT987

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 246	♠ AQ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A8	

Board: 247	♠ 8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣ .
Dealer: East	♥ K76	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT8732	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q53	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 248	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ954	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ AQJ62

♦ -

♣ A54

South:

♠ J874

♥ K984

♦ J953

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ JT965

♦ AJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ JT743

♥ -

♦ 8543

♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K76

♦ AT8732

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ Q32

♦ Q64

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ AJ954

♦ K

♣ Q52

South:

♠ J964

♥ 7

♦ JT92

♣ KJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 245 ♠ J874 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K984 West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J953
 HCP: 5 ♣ T

Board: 246 ♠ JT743 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8543
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ KQJ4

Board: 247 ♠ KQJ65 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q32 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q64 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 10+1 ♣ 96 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 248 ♠ J964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ JT92
 HCP: 6 ♣ KJT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ65

♥ AQJ62

♦ -

♣ A54

South:

♠ J874

♥ K984

♦ J953

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ⁴
X	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ JT965

♦ AJ

♣ A8

South:

♠ JT743

♥ -

♦ 8543

♣ KQJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 247

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ K76

♦ AT8732

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KQJ65

♥ Q32

♦ Q64

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	X	All Pass
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ AJ954

♦ K

♣ Q52

South:

♠ J964

♥ 7

♦ JT92

♣ KJT9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 249

♠ AK65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 742

HCP: 17

♣ KT65

Board: 250

♠ 73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ74

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ2

Board: 251

♠ AKQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T7632

HCP: 17+1

♣ A5

Board: 252

♠ AT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J952

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J965

HCP: 6

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AK

♦ 742

♣ KT65

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ J842

♦ QT85

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ74

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ QT84

♥ 9764

♦ 5

♣ A975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A54

♦ T7632

♣ A5

South:

♠ J543

♥ QJ76

♦ K

♣ T872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT53

♥ J952

♦ J965

♣ 7

South:

♠ 64

♥ K

♦ AKQ874

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	X	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 249 ♠ QJ97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J842 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT85
 HCP: 7 ♣ J

Board: 250 ♠ QT84 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 5
 HCP: 6 ♣ A975

Board: 251 ♠ J543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K
 HCP: 7 ♣ T872

Board: 252 ♠ 64 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ874
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ KQT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AK

♦ 742

♣ KT65

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ J842

♦ QT85

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ74

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ QT84

♥ 9764

♦ 5

♣ A975

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A54

♦ T7632

♣ A5

South:

♠ J543

♥ QJ76

♦ K

♣ T872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT53

♥ J952

♦ J965

♣ 7

South:

♠ 64

♥ K

♦ AKQ874

♣ KQT5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	X	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 253	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 254	♠ K876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9754	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 255	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 256	♠ 73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 987543	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 963	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ86

♦ 83

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ 9643

♥ 7432

♦ J654

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ A9743

♦ 9754

♣ -

South:

♠ JT5

♥ KQ6

♦ KQJT

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT8632

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J763

♥ 5

♦ J973

♣ AJT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 987543

♦ 963

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJT62

♦ AKQ

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 253	♠ 9643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J654	
HCP: 5	♣ A	

Board: 254	♠ JT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 255	♠ J763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J973	
HCP: 7	♣ AJT3	

Board: 256	♠ Q4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT62	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ T83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ QJ86

♦ 83

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ 9643

♥ 7432

♦ J654

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ A9743

♦ 9754

♣ -

South:

♠ JT5

♥ KQ6

♦ KQJT

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT8632

♦ AQ65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J763

♥ 5

♦ J973

♣ AJT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 987543

♦ 963

♣ K5

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AJT62

♦ AKQ

♣ T83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 257	♠ AQ732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q763	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A2	

Board: 258	♠ 8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K852	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT432	
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	

Board: 259	♠ 6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ JT94	

Board: 260	♠ 9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	
HCP: 5	♣ Q872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ Q763

♦ AQ

♣ A2

South:

♠ J965

♥ KJ54

♦ T852

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 8432

♥ K852

♦ QT432

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ JT

♦ AK7

♣ AT976

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6532

♥ A975

♦ 6

♣ JT94

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ KJ

♦ AKQT98

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9865

♥ J

♦ Q932

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A543

♦ A87

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 257	♠ J965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ54	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T852	
HCP: 5	♣ T	

Board: 258	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT976	

Board: 259	♠ AQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT98	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K	

Board: 260	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ Q763

♦ AQ

♣ A2

South:

♠ J965

♥ KJ54

♦ T852

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♣ South

North:

♠ 8432

♥ K852

♦ QT432

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ JT

♦ AK7

♣ AT976

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6532

♥ A975

♦ 6

♣ JT94

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ KJ

♦ AKQT98

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9865

♥ J

♦ Q932

♣ Q872

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A543

♦ A87

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 261	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ863	
Board: 262	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK752	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 263	♠ KQJ964	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT43	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ 6	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 264	♠ 8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T642	
HCP: 5+1	♣ AJT86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ KT54

♥ T543

♦ KT92

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 7

♦ AK752

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ T932

♥ AJ93

♦ 3

♣ Q974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ AKT43

♦ Q

♣ 6

South:

♠ T73

♥ 96

♦ 9652

♣ J432

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ -

♦ T642

♣ AJT86

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ732

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 261	♠ KT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT92	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 262	♠ T932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ Q974	
Board: 263	♠ T73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 96	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 9652	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J432	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 264	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ732	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ KT54

♥ T543

♦ KT92

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 7

♦ AK752

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ T932

♥ AJ93

♦ 3

♣ Q974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQJ964

♥ AKT43

♦ Q

♣ 6

South:

♠ T73

♥ 96

♦ 9652

♣ J432

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ -

♦ T642

♣ AJT86

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ732

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	X	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 265	♠ J954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q986	
HCP: 7	♣ AT63	
Board: 266	♠ AKJT52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K7	
Board: 267	♠ KJ83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT432	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T42	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 268	♠ T754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT93	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J987	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J954

♥ 3

♦ Q986

♣ AT63

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ J86

♦ AKJ

♣ J92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJT52

♥ AK6

♦ K6

♣ K7

South:

♠ -

♥ JT84

♦ QT432

♣ Q932

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥X South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KJT432

♦ T42

♣ -

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q87

♦ KQ7

♣ K97632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T754

♥ KT93

♦ J987

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A42

♦ AKQ2

♣ AK43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 265	♠ AQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J86	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 16	♣ J92	
Board: 266	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT432	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q932	
Board: 267	♠ 9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q87	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ K97632	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 268	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 24	♣ AK43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J954	♠ AQT7				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ J86	1 ♦	2NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 7	♦ Q986	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 16	♣ AT63	♣ J92				
Contract: 2NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJT52	♠ -		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ JT84	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 21+2	♦ K6	♦ QT432	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5+1	♣ K7	♣ Q932	All Pass			
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 267

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ KJ83	♠ 9	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X	4 ♥
Vul: None	♥ KJT432	♥ Q87	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T42	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 10+2	♣ -	♣ K97632				
Contract: 4 ♥X South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 268

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T754	♠ KJ				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KT93	♥ A42	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J987	♦ AKQ2	All Pass			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q	♣ AK43				
Contract: 3NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 269

♠ 8432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT952

HCP: 7+1

♣ K962

Board: 270

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 65432

HCP: 5+1

♣ AJT9

Board: 271

♠ K96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ98

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJT6

Board: 272

♠ 864

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: East

♥ AKQ7

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9763

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 9

♣ 43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8432

♥ -

♦ AT952

♣ K962

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KQ85

♦ K

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T654

♦ 65432

♣ AJT9

South:

♠ KQ8653

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ K76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ A

♦ QJ98

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ T

♥ QT65

♦ 7542

♣ A532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9763

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 952

♦ 8

♣ T82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠

X 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 269	♠ AJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ85	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 270	♠ KQ8653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K76	
<hr/>		
Board: 271	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7542	
HCP: 6	♣ A532	
<hr/>		
Board: 272	♠ AKJ732	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 952	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ T82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8432

♥ -

♦ AT952

♣ K962

South:

♠ AJ97

♥ KQ85

♦ K

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T654

♦ 65432

♣ AJT9

South:

♠ KQ8653

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ K76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ A

♦ QJ98

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ T

♥ QT65

♦ 7542

♣ A532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 272

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 864

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9763

♣ 43

South:

♠ AKJ732

♥ 952

♦ 8

♣ T82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠

X 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 273	♠ J742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q652	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q982	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 274	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT98	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K986	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJT84	

Board: 275	♠ T752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9854	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 276	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT32	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	
HCP: 7	♣ K987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J742

♥ Q652

♦ Q982

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 73

♦ AK765

♣ T94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ JT98

♦ K986

♣ QJT84

South:

♠ A86

♥ AQ532

♦ Q74

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ T752

♥ 9854

♦ 9

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 2

♦ AKQ642

♣ AT2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠³ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QT32

♦ Q982

♣ K987

South:

♠ K962

♥ K65

♦ A5

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 273	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK765	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T94	

Board: 274	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ532	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A6	

Board: 275	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ642	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT2	

Board: 276	♠ K962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ J742

♥ Q652

♦ Q982

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 73

♦ AK765

♣ T94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♣ 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ JT98

♦ K986

♣ QJT84

South:

♠ A86

♥ AQ532

♦ Q74

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ T752

♥ 9854

♦ 9

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 2

♦ AKQ642

♣ AT2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠³ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ QT32

♦ Q982

♣ K987

South:

♠ K962

♥ K65

♦ A5

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 277 ♠ 6 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ QJ876432 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 987 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 3+4 ♣ T

Board: 278 ♠ KT95 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ Q9 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J62 West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ 8752

Board: 279 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT93 West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T763
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ J9853

Board: 280 ♠ KQT853 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A9
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AT

Board: 281 ♠ AK9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A842
 HCP: 24 ♣ AK3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876432

♦ 987

♣ T

South:

♠ T8532

♥ AK

♦ K3

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1♣¹ 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 278

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♦X South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ Q9

♦ J62

♣ 8752

South:

♠ 64

♥ J5

♦ KQT8754

♣ K4

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT93

♦ T763

♣ J9853

South:

♠ J9843

♥ Q854

♦ AQ

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

1NT 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT853

♥ AQ7

♦ A9

♣ AT

South:

♠ A

♥ 6432

♦ JT74

♣ Q983

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQT

♦ A842

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T432

♥ KJ83

♦ 9

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 277	♠ T8532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AK	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ42	

Board: 278	♠ 64	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J5	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT8754	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ K4	

Board: 279	♠ J9843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q854	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK	

Board: 280	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT74	
HCP: 7	♣ Q983	

Board: 281	♠ T432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ876432

♦ 987

♣ T

South:

♠ T8532

♥ AK

♦ K3

♣ AQ42

W N E S

1♣¹ 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 278

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♦X South

North:

♠ KT95

♥ Q9

♦ J62

♣ 8752

South:

♠ 64

♥ J5

♦ KQT8754

♣ K4

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT93

♦ T763

♣ J9853

South:

♠ J9843

♥ Q854

♦ AQ

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

1NT 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT853

♥ AQ7

♦ A9

♣ AT

South:

♠ A

♥ 6432

♦ JT74

♣ Q983

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ AQT

♦ A842

♣ AK3

South:

♠ T432

♥ KJ83

♦ 9

♣ QJ72

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 282	♠ KQT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J754	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T952	
Board: 283	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ86	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9654	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K943	
Board: 284	♠ AT6	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J952	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ QJ9743	
Board: 285	♠ AQ6532	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 632	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 642	
Board: 286	♠ KQ86	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J75	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A654	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQT92

♥ -

♦ J754

♣ T952

South:

♠ J53

♥ AK6

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ64

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1NT

2♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ86

♦ 9654

♣ K943

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AT9543

♦ A2

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ X 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 284

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT6

♥ J952

♦ -

♣ QJ9743

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK8643

♦ K9862

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥

X 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 285

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ 632

♦ 3

♣ 642

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ8

♦ JT42

♣ AQJT85

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ J75

♦ A654

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J92

♥ AQT643

♦ -

♣ T753

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥

X 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 282	♠ J53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	
Board: 283	♠ KQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9543	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	
Board: 284	♠ 92	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK8643	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9862	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	
Board: 285	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ8	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ JT42	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJT85	
Board: 286	♠ J92	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT643	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQT92

♥ -

♦ J754

♣ T952

South:

♠ J53

♥ AK6

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ64

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1NT

2♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ86

♦ 9654

♣ K943

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AT9543

♦ A2

♣ A

W N E S

1♠ X 2♠ 3♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 284

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT6

♥ J952

♦ -

♣ QJ9743

South:

♠ 92

♥ AK8643

♦ K9862

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥

X 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 285

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2♠X North

North:

♠ AQ6532

♥ 632

♦ 3

♣ 642

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ8

♦ JT42

♣ AQJT85

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 286

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ J75

♦ A654

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J92

♥ AQT643

♦ -

♣ T753

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥

X 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 287	♠ QT87532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 7	
Board: 288	♠ K973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT92	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T974	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 289	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ53	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQT94	
Board: 290	♠ T852	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 98652	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ J53	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT87532

♥ A2

♦ QT3

♣ 7

South:

♠ J96

♥ KJ63

♦ 98

♣ KT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ AT92

♦ T974

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ K8

♦ K32

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

X 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ53

♦ T7

♣ AQT94

South:

♠ J965

♥ 7

♦ J654

♣ K852

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 290

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ T852

♥ 98652

♦ 6

♣ J53

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ743

♦ K82

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥

2 ♦ 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 287	♠ J96	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ63	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KT98	
Board: 288	♠ AQ864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K32	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ	
Board: 289	♠ J965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J654	
HCP: 5	♣ K852	
Board: 290	♠ -	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ743	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K82	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ AT82	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT87532

♥ A2

♦ QT3

♣ 7

South:

♠ J96

♥ KJ63

♦ 98

♣ KT98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K973

♥ AT92

♦ T974

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ864

♥ K8

♦ K32

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

X 3 ♣³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ53

♦ T7

♣ AQT94

South:

♠ J965

♥ 7

♦ J654

♣ K852

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 290

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ T852

♥ 98652

♦ 6

♣ J53

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ743

♦ K82

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥

2 ♦ 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 291	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT98	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
Board: 292	♠ 42	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ JT732	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ AQ632	
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ AK954	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT8	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 294	♠ T842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q763	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK32

♦ AKJT98

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ J976

♦ -

♣ Q8765

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ JT732

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ KQ4

♦ Q964

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	2NT ³	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK954

♥ A8

♦ AT8

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q762

♥ QT74

♦ J

♣ 8654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T842

♥ Q763

♦ 2

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ A952

♦ A3

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦ ³	X	3♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 291	♠ QJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q8765	

Board: 292	♠ KJ85	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ4	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 293	♠ Q762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 5	♣ 8654	

Board: 294	♠ AKQ63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A952	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK32

♦ AKJT98

♣ 9

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ J976

♦ -

♣ Q8765

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ JT732

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ KJ85

♥ KQ4

♦ Q964

♣ 74

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	2NT ³	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK954

♥ A8

♦ AT8

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q762

♥ QT74

♦ J

♣ 8654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T842

♥ Q763

♦ 2

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ A952

♦ A3

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦ ³	X	3♥
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 295 ♠ QT974 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J942 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q763
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ -

Board: 296 ♠ K863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K873
 HCP: 6 ♣ T653

Board: 297 ♠ AK8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ2
 HCP: 24 ♣ KT9

Board: 298 ♠ KQ63 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T987
 HCP: 5 ♣ T742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT974

♥ J942

♦ Q763

♣ -

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK6

♦ A

♣ KQT642

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K863

♥ 7

♦ K873

♣ T653

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ QT5

♦ AJ4

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ4

♦ AKJ2

♣ KT9

South:

♠ JT97

♥ KJ32

♦ 8653

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 4

♦ T987

♣ T742

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ2

♦ AQJ54

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 295	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQT642	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT5	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK	

Board: 297	♠ JT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8653	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 298	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT974

♥ J942

♦ Q763

♣ -

South:

♠ A62

♥ AK6

♦ A

♣ KQT642

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K863

♥ 7

♦ K873

♣ T653

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ QT5

♦ AJ4

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♥ 1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ4

♦ AKJ2

♣ KT9

South:

♠ JT97

♥ KJ32

♦ 8653

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ63

♥ 4

♦ T987

♣ T742

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AJ2

♦ AQJ54

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 299	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K72	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ53	
Board: 300	♠ A854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9742	
HCP: 7	♣ QJT6	
Board: 301	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQT4	
Board: 302	♠ K86543	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T83	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 53	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ 42	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A53

♦ K72

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ -

♥ JT642

♦ AJ95

♣ 9872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♠	5 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A854

♥ 2

♦ 9742

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQT8543

♦ K

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 8

♦ 982

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ T742

♥ KQJ5

♦ 6

♣ J965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 302

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K86543

♥ T83

♦ 53

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQT72

♥ AQ76

♦ T982

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠

2 ♥	4 ♠	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 299	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT642	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ95	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 9872	
<hr/>		
Board: 300	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A32	
<hr/>		
Board: 301	♠ T742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ J965	
<hr/>		
Board: 302	♠ AQT72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T982	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ -	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A53

♦ K72

♣ KQJ53

South:

♠ -

♥ JT642

♦ AJ95

♣ 9872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♠	5 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A854

♥ 2

♦ 9742

♣ QJT6

South:

♠ K2

♥ AQT8543

♦ K

♣ A32

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ 8

♦ 982

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ T742

♥ KQJ5

♦ 6

♣ J965

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 302

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K86543

♥ T83

♦ 53

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQT72

♥ AQ76

♦ T982

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠

2 ♥	4 ♠	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 303	♠ AKQ964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A73	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT3	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ 9832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ JT83	
<hr/>		
Board: 305	♠ T5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 74	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K975432	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+3	♣ 64	
<hr/>		
Board: 306	♠ 9643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ95	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7652	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ A73

♦ 6

♣ KT3

South:

♠ T752

♥ 6

♦ JT93

♣ A652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 9832

♥ A952

♦ 6

♣ JT83

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K7

♦ A983

♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ 74

♦ K975432

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ T98

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 2

♦ AJ95

♣ 7652

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A5

♦ KQ63

♣ QJ983

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥	3 ♣
4 ♥	5 ♣	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 303	♠ T752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT93	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A652	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A983	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	
<hr/>		
Board: 305	♠ KQ93	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T98	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 306	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ63	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ983	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ A73

♦ 6

♣ KT3

South:

♠ T752

♥ 6

♦ JT93

♣ A652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♦	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 9832

♥ A952

♦ 6

♣ JT83

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K7

♦ A983

♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ 74

♦ K975432

♣ 64

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ T98

♦ Q6

♣ KQJ5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	3 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 2

♦ AJ95

♣ 7652

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A5

♦ KQ63

♣ QJ983

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥	3 ♣
4 ♥	5 ♣	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 307 ♠ K643 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 6 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T753
 HCP: 6 ♣ K843

Board: 308 ♠ A7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT942 East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A95 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ K5 West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 309 ♠ QJ2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A83 East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A4 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ743

Board: 310 ♠ KJ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K9
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AKQJ984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ 6

♦ T753

♣ K843

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 75

♦ AKJ942

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AJT942

♦ A95

♣ K5

South:

♠ -

♥ 8653

♦ JT86

♣ A9642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♥² 2 ♠³ Pass 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A83

♦ A4

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ K

♥ 9762

♦ 9762

♣ AT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 9

♦ K9

♣ AKQJ984

South:

♠ A974

♥ JT74

♦ J7432

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 307	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ942	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ2	

Board: 308	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8653	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT86	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ A9642	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

Board: 309	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9762	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9762	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AT95	

Board: 310	♠ A974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT74	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7432	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ 6

♦ T753

♣ K843

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 75

♦ AKJ942

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AJT942

♦ A95

♣ K5

South:

♠ -

♥ 8653

♦ JT86

♣ A9642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♥² 2 ♠³ Pass 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A83

♦ A4

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ K

♥ 9762

♦ 9762

♣ AT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ 9

♦ K9

♣ AKQJ984

South:

♠ A974

♥ JT74

♦ J7432

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 311	♠ QJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	
HCP: 5	♣ 9754	

Board: 312	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A965	
HCP: 7	♣ K862	

Board: 313	♠ AK982	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK43	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K2	

Board: 314	♠ T987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT982	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ 4

♦ Q653

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ97

♦ 4

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9862

♦ A965

♣ K862

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK

♦ KT2

♣ AQT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK982

♥ 63

♦ AK43

♣ K2

South:

♠ QT73

♥ A975

♦ 7652

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T987

♥ -

♦ AT982

♣ K853

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ

♦ 765

♣ AQT74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 311	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 312	♠ A643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT2	
HCP: 20	♣ AQT9	

Board: 313	♠ QT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7652	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 314	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ 4

♦ Q653

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ97

♦ 4

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9862

♦ A965

♣ K862

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK

♦ KT2

♣ AQT9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK982

♥ 63

♦ AK43

♣ K2

South:

♠ QT73

♥ A975

♦ 7652

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T987

♥ -

♦ AT982

♣ K853

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ

♦ 765

♣ AQT74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 315	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ	
Board: 316	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A732	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J952	
HCP: 5	♣ T972	
Board: 317	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J97643	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ86	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
Board: 318	♠ K643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J632	
HCP: 7	♣ T976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ862

♦ A87

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT92

♥ 7543

♦ KT32

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ A732

♦ J952

♣ T972

South:

♠ AKJ762

♥ 8

♦ K6

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ J97643

♦ AKJ86

♣ 2

South:

♠ A754

♥ KT82

♦ 9

♣ 7654

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ K

♦ J632

♣ T976

South:

♠ T

♥ AJT2

♦ AK

♣ KQJ842

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 315	♠ KT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT32	
HCP: 7	♣ J	
<hr/>		
Board: 316	♠ AKJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ4	
<hr/>		
Board: 317	♠ A754	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT82	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7654	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 318	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ862

♦ A87

♣ KQ

South:

♠ KT92

♥ 7543

♦ KT32

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ A732

♦ J952

♣ T972

South:

♠ AKJ762

♥ 8

♦ K6

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ J97643

♦ AKJ86

♣ 2

South:

♠ A754

♥ KT82

♦ 9

♣ 7654

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K643

♥ K

♦ J632

♣ T976

South:

♠ T

♥ AJT2

♦ AK

♣ KQJ842

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 319

♠ KT653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK43

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKJ

Board: 320

♠ T953

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9765

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT87

HCP: 7

♣ K

Board: 321

♠ K72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ82

HCP: 20

♣ AK

Board: 322

♠ 9542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ95

HCP: 6

♣ T743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT653

♥ T

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ 6

♦ T965

♣ T864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	1 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T953

♥ 9765

♦ AT87

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ86532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K72

♥ AJ73

♦ KQ82

♣ AK

South:

♠ A854

♥ Q

♦ J643

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 3

♦ AQ95

♣ T743

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJT52

♦ KT3

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 319	♠ AQ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T965	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T864	

Board: 320	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AJ86532	

Board: 321	♠ A854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J643	
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

Board: 322	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT653

♥ T

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ 6

♦ T965

♣ T864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	1 ♠	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T953

♥ 9765

♦ AT87

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A

♦ KQ3

♣ AJ86532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K72

♥ AJ73

♦ KQ82

♣ AK

South:

♠ A854

♥ Q

♦ J643

♣ 9632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 3

♦ AQ95

♣ T743

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJT52

♦ KT3

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 323	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT86	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ97	
<hr/>		
Board: 324	♠ J974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT93	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 325	♠ 2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT862	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K974	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T4	
<hr/>		
Board: 326	♠ 3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ86	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9642	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A43	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK

♦ AT86

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KT763

♥ J652

♦ -

♣ JT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J974

♥ 9743

♦ AT93

♣ 2

South:

♠ A83

♥ AK8

♦ 74

♣ AQJ53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKT862

♦ K974

♣ T4

South:

♠ K853

♥ 953

♦ T32

♣ J97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9642

♣ A43

South:

♠ K62

♥ 9

♦ QJ8753

♣ JT9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2♦

X 4♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 323	♠ KT763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 5+1	♣ JT63	
<hr/>		
Board: 324	♠ A83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ53	
<hr/>		
Board: 325	♠ K853	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 953	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T32	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J97	
<hr/>		
Board: 326	♠ K62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8753	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT9	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AK

♦ AT86

♣ AQ97

South:

♠ KT763

♥ J652

♦ -

♣ JT63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J974

♥ 9743

♦ AT93

♣ 2

South:

♠ A83

♥ AK8

♦ 74

♣ AQJ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKT862

♦ K974

♣ T4

South:

♠ K853

♥ 953

♦ T32

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass

1 ♦ ²	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
------------------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9642

♣ A43

South:

♠ K62

♥ 9

♦ QJ8753

♣ JT9

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦

X	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
---	-----	------	------

X	All Pass
---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 327	♠ K942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J543	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ96	
Board: 328	♠ Q832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A984	
HCP: 7	♣ J943	
Board: 329	♠ KJ6542	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 965	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ K5	
Board: 330	♠ T98	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A765432	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ T	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K942

♥ 8

♦ J543

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK653

♦ AT976

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ 4

♦ A984

♣ J943

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK8

♦ J6

♣ AK875

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♥ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 329

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6542

♥ QJ

♦ 965

♣ K5

South:

♠ T83

♥ A8652

♦ KT4

♣ 96

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ T98

♥ A765432

♦ 42

♣ T

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 9

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ9842

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 327	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT976	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	
Board: 328	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK875	
Board: 329	♠ T83	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A8652	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT4	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 96	
Board: 330	♠ Q3	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKQ9842	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K942

♥ 8

♦ J543

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AK653

♦ AT976

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q832

♥ 4

♦ A984

♣ J943

South:

♠ AJT

♥ AK8

♦ J6

♣ AK875

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♥ 3♣¹

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 329

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJ6542

♥ QJ

♦ 965

♣ K5

South:

♠ T83

♥ A8652

♦ KT4

♣ 96

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ T98

♥ A765432

♦ 42

♣ T

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 9

♦ KJ9

♣ AKQ9842

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 331 ♠ T93 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AK92 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJT83 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ - West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 332 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ95 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T753
 HCP: 6 ♣ QJT7

Board: 333 ♠ AKT963 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T5 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJ4
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ A

Board: 334 ♠ T874 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ976 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T643 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 335 ♠ AKQJ87 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q5
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T93

♥ AK92

♦ KQJT83

♣ -

South:

♠ A75

♥ 76

♦ 972

♣ 96432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ95

♦ T753

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ A7

♦ 86

♣ AK642

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ T5

♦ KQJ4

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ J8763

♦ T853

♣ KQ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T874

♥ -

♦ KQ976

♣ T643

South:

♠ A632

♥ KQJ

♦ T5

♣ AK72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 2 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 9

♦ Q5

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 8

♦ AK87

♣ 8732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 331	♠ A75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 76	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 972	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 96432	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 332	♠ AJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK642	

Board: 333	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8763	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T853	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KQ64	

Board: 334	♠ A632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AK72	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Board: 335	♠ 9654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK87	
HCP: 7	♣ 8732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T93

♥ AK92

♦ KQJT83

♣ -

South:

♠ A75

♥ 76

♦ 972

♣ 96432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ95

♦ T753

♣ QJT7

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ A7

♦ 86

♣ AK642

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT963

♥ T5

♦ KQJ4

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ J8763

♦ T853

♣ KQ64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T874

♥ -

♦ KQ976

♣ T643

South:

♠ A632

♥ KQJ

♦ T5

♣ AK72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 2 ♥ 2 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ 9

♦ Q5

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 8

♦ AK87

♣ 8732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 336

♠ K876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9876

HCP: 7

♣ 6

Board: 337

♠ QT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ42

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J2

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ76

Board: 338

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q532

HCP: 5

♣ 7653

Board: 339

♠ AK4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A64

HCP: 16

♣ JT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ A642

♦ 9876

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KJT93

♦ AK4

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKJ42

♦ J2

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ 7653

♥ 9

♦ KQT7

♣ 9854

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ32

♦ Q532

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AKT

♦ AJ96

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A962

♦ A64

♣ JT2

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ K754

♦ JT75

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 336

♠ AJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK4

HCP: 20+1

♣ A8

Board: 337

♠ 7653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQT7

HCP: 5

♣ 9854

Board: 338

♠ AKJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ96

HCP: 21

♣ JT

Board: 339

♠ QJ32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K754

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT75

HCP: 7

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ A642

♦ 9876

♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ KJT93

♦ AK4

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKJ42

♦ J2

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ 7653

♥ 9

♦ KQT7

♣ 9854

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ32

♦ Q532

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AKT

♦ AJ96

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ A962

♦ A64

♣ JT2

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ K754

♦ JT75

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 340	♠ 7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT2	
HCP: 6	♣ 7653	
Board: 341	♠ T753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 342	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A653	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8743	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q843	
Board: 343	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q764	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 7	♣ 9762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ 7432	♠ KJT96
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AT52
North HCP: 6	♦ KJT2	♦ A5
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 7653	♣ A2
Contract: 4 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 341

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ T753	♠ K4
Vul: N-S	♥ K842	♥ Q
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ98	♦ A732
South HCP: 19+2	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ63
Contract: 3NT South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 342

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ Q62
Vul: E-W	♥ A653	♥ K42
North HCP: 6	♦ 8743	♦ AKJ96
South HCP: 20+1	♣ Q843	♣ AK
Contract: 3NT South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	1NT
2 ♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 343

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ A764
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ KJ32
North HCP: 7	♦ AJT8	♦ KQ2
South HCP: 20	♣ 9762	♣ AK
Contract: 4 ♥ North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	X	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in !H			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 340	♠ KJT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A2	

Board: 341	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A732	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ63	

Board: 342	♠ Q62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K42	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ96	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 20+1	♣ AK	

Board: 343	♠ A764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ32	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ 7432	♠ KJT96
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AT52
North HCP: 6	♦ KJT2	♦ A5
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 7653	♣ A2
Contract: 4 ♠ North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 341

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ T753	♠ K4
Vul: N-S	♥ K842	♥ Q
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ98	♦ A732
South HCP: 19+2	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ63
Contract: 3NT South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 342

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ Q62
Vul: E-W	♥ A653	♥ K42
North HCP: 6	♦ 8743	♦ AKJ96
South HCP: 20+1	♣ Q843	♣ AK
Contract: 3NT South		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	1NT
2 ♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 343

	North:	South:
Dealer: South	♠ 9	♠ A764
Vul: Both	♥ Q764	♥ KJ32
North HCP: 7	♦ AJT8	♦ KQ2
South HCP: 20	♣ 9762	♣ AK
Contract: 4 ♥ North		

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	X	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in !H			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 344	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT7	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 345	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9652	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ63	

Board: 346	♠ J842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K973	
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 347	♠ 3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT8654	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T5

♦ AQJT7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 9754

♥ K632

♦ -

♣ KJ982

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A42

♦ K9652

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ T832

♥ KQT8

♦ 4

♣ J872

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J842

♥ J764

♦ K973

♣ 8

South:

♠ A3

♥ AT

♦ AQ64

♣ AK753

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 347

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJT

♦ KT8654

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 952

♦ 973

♣ A532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 344	♠ 9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJ982	

Board: 345	♠ T832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ J872	

Board: 346	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK753	

Board: 347	♠ Q75	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 952	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 6	♣ A532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T5

♦ AQJT7

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 9754

♥ K632

♦ -

♣ KJ982

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ A42

♦ K9652

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ T832

♥ KQT8

♦ 4

♣ J872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J842

♥ J764

♦ K973

♣ 8

South:

♠ A3

♥ AT

♦ AQ64

♣ AK753

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 347

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJT

♦ KT8654

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 952

♦ 973

♣ A532

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 348	♠ 8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ 9763	
<hr/>		
Board: 349	♠ Q652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	
HCP: 5	♣ J932	
<hr/>		
Board: 350	♠ K62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT652	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 351	♠ KJ832	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 86	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8732

♥ KQT3

♦ 5

♣ 9763

South:

♠ AT964

♥ A

♦ KQJ98

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 7

♦ Q864

♣ J932

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KQJ64

♦ 32

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K62

♥ 7

♦ AQT652

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A943

♥ T982

♦ K

♣ 9865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ AJ3

♦ Q76

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ 65

♦ T

♣ QJ742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 348	♠ AT964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ98	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A2	
Board: 349	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A4	
Board: 350	♠ A943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ 9865	
Board: 351	♠ Q9765	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 65	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ QJ742	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8732

♥ KQT3

♦ 5

♣ 9763

South:

♠ AT964

♥ A

♦ KQJ98

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 7

♦ Q864

♣ J932

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KQJ64

♦ 32

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K62

♥ 7

♦ AQT652

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A943

♥ T982

♦ K

♣ 9865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KJ832

♥ AJ3

♦ Q76

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ 65

♦ T

♣ QJ742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 352

♠ K842

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ85

HCP: 7

♣ 7

Board: 353

♠ QJT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A962

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 7

♣ 7652

Board: 354

♠ QT63

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ 732

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ Q654

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K842

♥ T953

♦ KJ85

♣ 7

South:

♠ J765

♥ AK

♦ Q742

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ A962

♦ 3

♣ 7652

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K743

♦ KJ92

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	X
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
		All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 354

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ QT63

♥ 732

♦ Q6

♣ Q654

South:

♠ -

♥ J96

♦ AJ84

♣ KJT873

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣
4 ♠	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 352

♠ J765

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q742

HCP: 17

♣ AQJ

Board: 353

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K743

East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ92

HCP: 19

♣ AJ

Board: 354

♠ -

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ J96

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ84

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ KJT873

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K842

♥ T953

♦ KJ85

♣ 7

South:

♠ J765

♥ AK

♦ Q742

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ A962

♦ 3

♣ 7652

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K743

♦ KJ92

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	X
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ ⁴
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
		All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 354

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ QT63

♥ 732

♦ Q6

♣ Q654

South:

♠ -

♥ J96

♦ AJ84

♣ KJT873

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣
4 ♠	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 355 ♠ AKT652 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 6 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 43 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ J763

Board: 356 ♠ J842 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJT3 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J8752

Board: 357 ♠ 2 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 8632 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT76532 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ Q West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 358 ♠ Q8 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ KJ8754 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 943 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ J6

Board: 359 ♠ KJ53 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A82
 HCP: 20 ♣ AT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKT652

♥ 6

♦ 43

♣ J763

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ843

♦ T96

♣ Q952

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J842

♥ -

♦ AJT3

♣ J8752

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ

♦ KQ7642

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 8632

♦ KT76532

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ QJT4

♦ 94

♣ K63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 3 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ8754

♦ 943

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 96

♦ T2

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ AKJ

♦ A82

♣ AT5

South:

♠ T874

♥ QT95

♦ 5

♣ KJ62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 355	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ843	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T96	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q952	

Board: 356	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7642	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ43	

Board: 357	♠ AQT3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 358	♠ KJ9764	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 96	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q83	

Board: 359	♠ T874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT95	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKT652

♥ 6

♦ 43

♣ J763

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ843

♦ T96

♣ Q952

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J842

♥ -

♦ AJT3

♣ J8752

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ

♦ KQ7642

♣ AQ43

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥

X

3 ♥

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 2

♥ 8632

♦ KT76532

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ QJT4

♦ 94

♣ K63

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♦²

3 ♦

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ8754

♦ 943

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ9764

♥ 96

♦ T2

♣ Q83

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠

X

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ AKJ

♦ A82

♣ AT5

South:

♠ T874

♥ QT95

♦ 5

♣ KJ62

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

2 ♦

X

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 360	♠ T983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT84	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ52	
Board: 361	♠ K764	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT32	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	
Board: 362	♠ J863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AT97	
Board: 363	♠ K75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T983

♥ 5

♦ QT84

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKQ73

♦ 52

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K764

♥ KT32

♦ AQ

♣ A43

South:

♠ J

♥ A987

♦ J943

♣ 8752

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♠ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J863

♥ 3

♦ Q854

♣ AT97

South:

♠ KT74

♥ Q62

♦ AK3

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥³ X Pass

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ42

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 9872

♦ 9

♣ 9532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 360

♠ Q42

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 52

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK6

Board: 361

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A987

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J943

West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ 8752

Board: 362

♠ KT74

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q62

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK3

East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ KQ3

Board: 363

♠ AJ82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9

HCP: 5

♣ 9532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T983

♥ 5

♦ QT84

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKQ73

♦ 52

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K764

♥ KT32

♦ AQ

♣ A43

South:

♠ J

♥ A987

♦ J943

♣ 8752

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♠ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J863

♥ 3

♦ Q854

♣ AT97

South:

♠ KT74

♥ Q62

♦ AK3

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥³ X Pass

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K75

♥ KJ6

♦ AKQ42

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ 9872

♦ 9

♣ 9532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 364 ♠ T642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT42 East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ QT54

Board: 365 ♠ 42 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT76 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK5

Board: 366 ♠ AKT87 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ5 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ 963

Board: 367 ♠ 9 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AQ97543 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J52 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 8+3 ♣ J3

Board: 368 ♠ J9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQJ632 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A64
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T642

♥ 9

♦ AT42

♣ QT54

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ AT

♦ 9865

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1 ♥	X	4 ♥	4 ♠
-----	---	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQT

♦ KQT76

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ J9843

♦ -

♣ J864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X

Pass	2 ♥	3 ♦	3 ♥
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ AQJ5

♦ K

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q543

♥ 8

♦ 8742

♣ KQ85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two way game tries

Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ97543

♦ J52

♣ J3

South:

♠ T74

♥ K6

♦ T9763

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass

1 ♦ ²	3 ♥	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQJ632

♦ A64

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AT74

♥ 7

♦ K873

♣ T984

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 364 ♠ AKQ85 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9865 East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AJ

Board: 365 ♠ QJ76 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J9843 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ - East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ J864

Board: 366 ♠ Q543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 8742
 HCP: 7 ♣ KQ85

Board: 367 ♠ T74 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ K6 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T9763 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 9+1 ♣ AQT

Board: 368 ♠ AT74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K873
 HCP: 7 ♣ T984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T642

♥ 9

♦ AT42

♣ QT54

South:

♠ AKQ85

♥ AT

♦ 9865

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQT

♦ KQT76

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ76

♥ J9843

♦ -

♣ J864

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ AQJ5

♦ K

♣ 963

South:

♠ Q543

♥ 8

♦ 8742

♣ KQ85

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two way game tries

Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ97543

♦ J52

♣ J3

South:

♠ T74

♥ K6

♦ T9763

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQJ632

♦ A64

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AT74

♥ 7

♦ K873

♣ T984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 369

♠ AKT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ8

HCP: 18

♣ J95

Board: 370

♠ 2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT43

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J754

HCP: 5

♣ JT32

Board: 371

♠ A3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK743

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 83

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQ62

Board: 372

♠ KQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK2

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT93

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ43

♦ KJ8

♣ J95

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 6

♦ Q765

♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT43

♦ J754

♣ JT32

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AJ

♦ K832

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK743

♦ 83

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 7

♥ J862

♦ KJ52

♣ 8543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AK2

♦ QJT93

♣ J2

South:

♠ 98632

♥ Q963

♦ -

♣ A964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠
2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 369	♠ 9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q765	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ64	
Board: 370	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K832	
HCP: 19	♣ A74	
Board: 371	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J862	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ52	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8543	
Board: 372	♠ 98632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q963	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ A964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ43

♦ KJ8

♣ J95

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 6

♦ Q765

♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ KT43

♦ J754

♣ JT32

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AJ

♦ K832

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK743

♦ 83

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 7

♥ J862

♦ KJ52

♣ 8543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X
2 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ AK2

♦ QJT93

♣ J2

South:

♠ 98632

♥ Q963

♦ -

♣ A964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠
2 ♦	X	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 373 ♠ K953 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ62
 HCP: 6 ♣ 8532

Board: 374 ♠ Q865 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 8652 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT86
 HCP: 5 ♣ 6

Board: 375 ♠ 2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A985
 HCP: 7 ♣ T982

Board: 376 ♠ 6532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9873 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ KQ842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K953

♥ 9

♦ QJ62

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KT874

♦ AK8

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 8652

♦ KT86

♣ 6

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJT3

♦ 3

♣ AQT43

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 3♦ 1♣¹

Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ97

♦ A985

♣ T982

South:

♠ KT875

♥ A6

♦ KQ742

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ -

♦ 9873

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ8532

♦ T4

♣ A6

W N E S

X 1♦² 1♥ 1♣¹

1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 373 ♠ AJ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT874 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK8
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ QJ

Board: 374 ♠ A9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJT3 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 3
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQT43

Board: 375 ♠ KT875 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ742
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A

Board: 376 ♠ AKJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ8532 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T4 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K953

♥ 9

♦ QJ62

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KT874

♦ AK8

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q865

♥ 8652

♦ KT86

♣ 6

South:

♠ A9

♥ KQJT3

♦ 3

♣ AQT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♦ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ97

♦ A985

♣ T982

South:

♠ KT875

♥ A6

♦ KQ742

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ -

♦ 9873

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ8532

♦ T4

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

X 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 377	♠ J973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9854	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A762	
<hr/>		
Board: 378	♠ J93	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KT953	
<hr/>		
Board: 379	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ952	
<hr/>		
Board: 380	♠ 75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ854	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J973

♥ -

♦ Q9854

♣ A762

South:

♠ A86

♥ AQ985

♦ A3

♣ QT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 378

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ J6

♦ K97

♣ KT953

South:

♠ KQT8762

♥ 5

♦ T6

♣ A42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ K43

♦ -

♣ AKJ952

South:

♠ J943

♥ Q972

♦ A982

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 380

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 96

♦ AQT3

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ T3

♥ KQJT5432

♦ 87

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 377	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 378	♠ KQT8762	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ A42	
<hr/>		
Board: 379	♠ J943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A982	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 380	♠ T3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJT5432	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+4	♣ 2	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J973

♥ -

♦ Q9854

♣ A762

South:

♠ A86

♥ AQ985

♦ A3

♣ QT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 378

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J93

♥ J6

♦ K97

♣ KT953

South:

♠ KQT8762

♥ 5

♦ T6

♣ A42

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ K43

♦ -

♣ AKJ952

South:

♠ J943

♥ Q972

♦ A982

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 380

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 96

♦ AQT3

♣ KQ854

South:

♠ T3

♥ KQJT5432

♦ 87

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 4 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 382	♠ Q763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ 9742	
<hr/>		
Board: 383	♠ J8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J5	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT976432	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+4	♣ 6	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 385	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A542	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A532	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KT	♠ 7542			1 ♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9763	♥ T82	1 ♦ ²	4 ♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 14+3	♦ J5	♦ 642				
South HCP: 0	♣ J7	♣ T65				
Contract: 4 ♥ X North					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. artificial	

Board: 382	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q763	♠ AKJT				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ AJ7	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ Q742				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9742	♣ J3				
Contract: 1NT South					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. artificial	

Board: 383	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8	♠ T7	1 ♣ ¹	4 ♦	X	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ J5	♥ A96	4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 4+4	♦ QT976432	♦ AJ8	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 6	♣ AJT93				
Contract: 5 ♦ X South					1. 16+ HCP	

Board: 384	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ2	♠ AT94		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ J7	♥ Q432	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K7	♦ J983				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKT963	♣ 2				
Contract: 3NT South					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. artificial	

Board: 385	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ5	♠ 9762		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ K976	Pass	3 ♣ ²	X	4 ♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A532	♦ KT94	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ T				
Contract: 4 ♠ North					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. both majors	

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 381	♠ 7542	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T82	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 642	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ T65	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 382	♠ AKJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q742	
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

Board: 383	♠ T7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A96	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJT93	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 384	♠ AT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J983	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 385	♠ 9762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT94	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KT	♠ 7542			1 ♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9763	♥ T82	1 ♦ ²	4 ♥	X	All Pass
North HCP: 14+3	♦ J5	♦ 642				
South HCP: 0	♣ J7	♣ T65				
Contract: 4 ♥ X North						
					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. artificial	

Board: 382	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q763	♠ AKJT				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K542	♥ AJ7	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 6	♦ Q742				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9742	♣ J3				
Contract: 1NT South						
					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. artificial	

Board: 383	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ J8	♠ T7	1 ♣ ¹	4 ♦	X	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ J5	♥ A96	4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♦
North HCP: 4+4	♦ QT976432	♦ AJ8	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 14+1	♣ 6	♣ AJT93				
Contract: 5 ♦ X South						
					1. 16+ HCP	

Board: 384	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ2	♠ AT94		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ J7	♥ Q432	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16+2	♦ K7	♦ J983				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKT963	♣ 2				
Contract: 3NT South						
					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. artificial	

Board: 385	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQJ5	♠ 9762		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	X
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ K976	Pass	3 ♣ ²	X	4 ♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A532	♦ KT94	Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
South HCP: 6	♣ K	♣ T				
Contract: 4 ♠ North						
					1. 16+ HCP	
					2. both majors	

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 386

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A983

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT87

HCP: 6

♣ T876

Board: 387

♠ Q7542

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T943

HCP: 5+1

♣ K975

Board: 388

♠ T752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ42

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT52

HCP: 7

♣ 5

Board: 389

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K983

HCP: 7

♣ 9654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A983

♦ QT87

♣ T876

South:

♠ A985

♥ K7

♦ 94

♣ AKQ42

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♣¹

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ -

♦ T943

♣ K975

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ842

♦ A87

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T752

♥ KJ42

♦ KT52

♣ 5

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ97

♦ A7

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♣¹

Pass 2♠³ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT53

♦ K983

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q42

♦ AQT76

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 386	♠ A985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 387	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	
HCP: 21+2	♣ J8	

Board: 388	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ97	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJT9	

Board: 389	♠ AQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT76	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A983

♦ QT87

♣ T876

South:

♠ A985

♥ K7

♦ 94

♣ AKQ42

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♣¹

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q7542

♥ -

♦ T943

♣ K975

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ842

♦ A87

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T752

♥ KJ42

♦ KT52

♣ 5

South:

♠ K3

♥ AQ97

♦ A7

♣ AQJT9

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♣¹

Pass 2♠³ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 389

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT53

♦ K983

♣ 9654

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ Q42

♦ AQT76

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 390

♠ AK54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T864

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9654

HCP: 7

♣ 3

Board: 391

♠ A72

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 22

♣ A87

Board: 392

♠ Q862

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A864

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ JT85

West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 7

♣ 2

Board: 393

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K874

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT543

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ T864

♦ 9654

♣ 3

South:

♠ QT6

♥ KQJ2

♦ KJ

♣ AT85

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQT

♦ AKJ8

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 3

♦ QT72

♣ 9542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q862

♥ A864

♦ JT85

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ KT97

♦ K6

♣ A65

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ X 2♥

3♣ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K874

♦ JT543

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AK9743

♥ AQ93

♦ -

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 390 ♠ QT6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ
 HCP: 16 ♣ AT85

Board: 391 ♠ KQ86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT72
 HCP: 7 ♣ 9542

Board: 392 ♠ AKT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT97 East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K6 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 17 ♣ A65

Board: 393 ♠ AK9743 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ93 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ T864

♦ 9654

♣ 3

South:

♠ QT6

♥ KQJ2

♦ KJ

♣ AT85

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQT

♦ AKJ8

♣ A87

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ 3

♦ QT72

♣ 9542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q862

♥ A864

♦ JT85

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ KT97

♦ K6

♣ A65

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ X 2♥

3♣ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K874

♦ JT543

♣ Q984

South:

♠ AK9743

♥ AQ93

♦ -

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 394	♠ T984	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ62	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 6542	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 395	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ94	

Board: 396	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 397	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T54	
HCP: 17	♣ A84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T984

♥ AQ62

♦ 5

♣ 6542

South:

♠ A52

♥ JT9743

♦ KQ

♣ K9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ75

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ J853

♥ T842

♦ J

♣ K732

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 875

♥ A63

♦ KQT9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ KT98

♦ J

♣ 7543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AQ2

♦ T54

♣ A84

South:

♠ J532

♥ 7654

♦ K862

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 394 ♠ A52 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ JT9743 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ K9 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 395 ♠ J853 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ T842 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ J

HCP: 5 ♣ K732

Board: 396 ♠ QJ62 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KT98 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ J

HCP: 7 ♣ 7543

Board: 397 ♠ J532 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 7654 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ K862

HCP: 7 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T984

♥ AQ62

♦ 5

♣ 6542

South:

♠ A52

♥ JT9743

♦ KQ

♣ K9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

2♦ 2♥ 4♦ 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 395

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ75

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ J853

♥ T842

♦ J

♣ K732

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 875

♥ A63

♦ KQT9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QJ62

♥ KT98

♦ J

♣ 7543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AQ2

♦ T54

♣ A84

South:

♠ J532

♥ 7654

♦ K862

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 398	♠ 854	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT7	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AT3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J987	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 399	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 96	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 400	♠ K864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9832	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 401	♠ A65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 854

♥ JT7

♦ AT3

♣ J987

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQ986542

♦ 96

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 96

♣ AK7

South:

♠ -

♥ T5432

♦ K732

♣ QT65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K864

♥ QJT3

♦ 9832

♣ 3

South:

♠ J

♥ A964

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ75

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 6532

♦ AJ64

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 398	♠ KT	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ986542	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 96	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ 6	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 399	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5432	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K732	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT65	

Board: 400	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 401	♠ Q874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 854

♥ JT7

♦ AT3

♣ J987

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQ986542

♦ 96

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 4♥

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ7

♦ 96

♣ AK7

South:

♠ -

♥ T5432

♦ K732

♣ QT65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K864

♥ QJT3

♦ 9832

♣ 3

South:

♠ J

♥ A964

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A65

♥ AKJ8

♦ KQ75

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 6532

♦ AJ64

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 402 ♠ K987 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 832 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A532
 HCP: 11 ♣ AT

Board: 403 ♠ KQ3 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 764 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT974
 HCP: 11+1 ♣ Q6

Board: 404 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK5 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ2
 HCP: 23+1 ♣ QJ96

Board: 405 ♠ Q753 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ5
 HCP: 18 ♣ AK53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K987

♥ 832

♦ A532

♣ AT

South:

♠ A3

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ K9876432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 403

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 764

♦ AT974

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 87

♥ 98532

♦ K8

♣ AT73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK5

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ QJ82

♦ 7653

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AT82

♥ Q654

♦ J742

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 402 ♠ A3 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 4 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 96
 HCP: 7+4 ♣ K9876432

Board: 403 ♠ 87 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 98532 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K8
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ AT73

Board: 404 ♠ QJ86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ82 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 7653
 HCP: 6 ♣ T

Board: 405 ♠ AT82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q654 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J742
 HCP: 7 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K987

♥ 832

♦ A532

♣ AT

South:

♠ A3

♥ 4

♦ 96

♣ K9876432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 403

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ 764

♦ AT974

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 87

♥ 98532

♦ K8

♣ AT73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 404

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK5

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ QJ82

♦ 7653

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♠ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AT82

♥ Q654

♦ J742

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 406	♠ T85	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ A97643	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 407	♠ AJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ75	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19	♣ QT8	

Board: 408	♠ T853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J653	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 409	♠ T863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J862	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ92	

Board: 410	♠ K974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT54	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 5	♣ 7542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T85

♥ JT4

♦ 3

♣ A97643

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ 52

♦ AQ98

♣ K2

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ75

♦ AQ

♣ QT8

South:

♠ T

♥ K843

♦ KJT7

♣ 7643

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T853

♥ J653

♦ AJ76

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 74

♦ KT42

♣ AJT2

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T863

♥ 2

♦ J862

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ983

♦ K43

♣ A4

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K974

♥ QT54

♦ 8

♣ 7542

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ82

♦ K972

♣ Q6

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

X 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 406 ♠ KQ942 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 52 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ98 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ K2 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 407 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K843 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJT7
 HCP: 7 ♣ 7643

Board: 408 ♠ AKJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 74 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT42
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJT2

Board: 409 ♠ A92 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ983 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K43
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A4

Board: 410 ♠ A6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ82 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K972
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T85

♥ JT4

♦ 3

♣ A97643

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ 52

♦ AQ98

♣ K2

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

X 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ75

♦ AQ

♣ QT8

South:

♠ T

♥ K843

♦ KJT7

♣ 7643

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T853

♥ J653

♦ AJ76

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 74

♦ KT42

♣ AJT2

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 409

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ T863

♥ 2

♦ J862

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ A92

♥ AQ983

♦ K43

♣ A4

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K974

♥ QT54

♦ 8

♣ 7542

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ82

♦ K972

♣ Q6

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

X 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 411	♠ Q5432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K7432	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ A	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 412	♠ K987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J987	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K8652	

Board: 413	♠ Q842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96543	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT86	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Board: 414	♠ AKQT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J64	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ K7432

♦ J2

♣ A

South:

♠ JT876

♥ J

♦ Q65

♣ KJ82

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ J987

♦ -

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 53

♦ KQJ53

♣ AJ

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 96543

♦ AT86

♣ -

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ872

♦ Q

♣ KJ32

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J64

♦ J

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q983

♦ T842

♣ KQ74

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥

1 ♠ X 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 411	♠ JT876	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q65	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KJ82	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 412	♠ AQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 413	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ872	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ32	

Board: 414	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q983	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T842	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ74	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q5432

♥ K7432

♦ J2

♣ A

South:

♠ JT876

♥ J

♦ Q65

♣ KJ82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 412

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ J987

♦ -

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ 53

♦ KQJ53

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q842

♥ 96543

♦ AT86

♣ -

South:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ872

♦ Q

♣ KJ32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT6

♥ J64

♦ J

♣ AJT5

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q983

♦ T842

♣ KQ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥

1 ♠ X 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 415	♠ AK63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ74	
HCP: 21+1	♣ Q	
Board: 416	♠ 7632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ52	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 4	♣ JT3	
Board: 417	♠ KT8743	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A9852	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 7	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 418	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT74	
HCP: 7	♣ T987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ K73

♦ AKQ74

♣ Q

South:

♠ QT874

♥ A654

♦ -

♣ 6532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 416

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 1 ♦ South

North:

♠ 7632

♥ QJ52

♦ T4

♣ JT3

South:

♠ J

♥ 94

♦ AQ9872

♣ AK98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 417

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8743

♥ A9852

♦ 5

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q

♦ KJ642

♣ T98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 2 ♠

3 ♣ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT75

♦ JT74

♣ T987

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 92

♦ Q53

♣ AQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 415	♠ QT874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 6532	
Board: 416	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9872	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK98	
Board: 417	♠ AQ52	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ T98	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 418	♠ AKJ654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q53	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK63

♥ K73

♦ AKQ74

♣ Q

South:

♠ QT874

♥ A654

♦ -

♣ 6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 416

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 1 ♦ South

North:

♠ 7632

♥ QJ52

♦ T4

♣ JT3

South:

♠ J

♥ 94

♦ AQ9872

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 417

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8743

♥ A9852

♦ 5

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ Q

♦ KJ642

♣ T98

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠
3 ♣	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT75

♦ JT74

♣ T987

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ 92

♦ Q53

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 419 ♠ K7642 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ T83 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ82 East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 8+1 ♣ 2

Board: 420 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q853
 HCP: 7 ♣ QT92

Board: 421 ♠ KJT54 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ4 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K63
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQ

Board: 422 ♠ KQ84 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A6 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT73 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ T4 West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K7642

♥ T83

♦ KQ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK942

♦ 54

♣ J874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJT6

♦ Q853

♣ QT92

South:

♠ AT95

♥ AK

♦ A762

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT54

♥ KJ4

♦ K63

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ T986

♦ J952

♣ AT543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ A6

♦ AKT73

♣ T4

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ982

♦ 9654

♣ 9653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 419	♠ 85	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AK942	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ J874	

Board: 420	♠ AT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A762	
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 421	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T986	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J952	
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT543	

Board: 422	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ982	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9654	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9653	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ K7642

♥ T83

♦ KQ82

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ AK942

♦ 54

♣ J874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJT6

♦ Q853

♣ QT92

South:

♠ AT95

♥ AK

♦ A762

♣ A75

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT54

♥ KJ4

♦ K63

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ T986

♦ J952

♣ AT543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ A6

♦ AKT73

♣ T4

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ982

♦ 9654

♣ 9653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 2 ♠ 3 ♦

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 423	♠ Q9632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T864	

Board: 424	♠ JT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 5	♣ T876	

Board: 425	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ964	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ A987

♦ -

♣ T864

South:

♠ A754

♥ KQ

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 28+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT82

♥ 7

♦ KJ54

♣ T876

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ6

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ J2

♦ QJ964

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QT76

♥ KT76

♦ 5

♣ J432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 423	♠ A754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 424	♠ AKQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 28+1	♣ A	

Board: 425	♠ QT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 6	♣ J432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ A987

♦ -

♣ T864

South:

♠ A754

♥ KQ

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 28+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT82

♥ 7

♦ KJ54

♣ T876

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ6

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ J2

♦ QJ964

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ QT76

♥ KT76

♦ 5

♣ J432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 426	♠ J532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ92	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T962	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 427	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT852	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9532	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K984	

Board: 428	♠ A542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T765	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 429	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A732	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J532

♥ QJ92

♦ T962

♣ J

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK64

♦ 8

♣ AKT932

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1♣¹

Pass Pass 2♠ 2♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT852

♦ 9532

♣ K984

South:

♠ A8

♥ A964

♦ AKQ8

♣ A73

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ 1♣¹

4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ Q852

♦ T765

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ6

♦ K9

♣ AKJT83

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 2♣

All Pass 3♣

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ8

♦ A732

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q952

♦ Q

♣ T643

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 426	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT932	

Board: 427	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A964	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ A73	

Board: 428	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJT83	

Board: 429	♠ K762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q952	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 7	♣ T643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ J532

♥ QJ92

♦ T962

♣ J

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK64

♦ 8

♣ AKT932

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 2♠ 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 427

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KT852

♦ 9532

♣ K984

South:

♠ A8

♥ A964

♦ AKQ8

♣ A73

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A542

♥ Q852

♦ T765

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ AJ6

♦ K9

♣ AKJT83

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ8

♦ A732

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q952

♦ Q

♣ T643

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 430	♠ AJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J982	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J532	

Board: 431	♠ KQ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9742	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T965	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 432	♠ AQJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q853	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A8	

Board: 433	♠ 8652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J932	
HCP: 6	♣ JT52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 2

♦ J982

♣ J532

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K64

♦ A65

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 9742

♦ T965

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ A3

♦ AKQ72

♣ KJT32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♦

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A4

♦ Q853

♣ A8

South:

♠ -

♥ J732

♦ KJ942

♣ J643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8652

♥ A

♦ J932

♣ JT52

South:

♠ J

♥ J9862

♦ AKT4

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 430	♠ KQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKT	

Board: 431	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ72	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJT32	

Board: 432	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ942	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J643	

Board: 433	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ 2

♦ J982

♣ J532

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K64

♦ A65

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ93

♥ 9742

♦ T965

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ A3

♦ AKQ72

♣ KJT32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♦

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A4

♦ Q853

♣ A8

South:

♠ -

♥ J732

♦ KJ942

♣ J643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 8652

♥ A

♦ J932

♣ JT52

South:

♠ J

♥ J9862

♦ AKT4

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 434 ♠ AK You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT432 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 2 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKT62

Board: 435 ♠ AKQT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 20 ♣ AQ84

Board: 436 ♠ K9753 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ T62 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ 2 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ Q743

Board: 437 ♠ JT85 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ876 East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK7
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KT432

♦ 2

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ96

♦ T743

♣ 8754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AJ74

♦ 7

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 9732

♥ -

♦ AT42

♣ JT732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K9753

♥ T62

♦ 2

♣ Q743

South:

♠ QT642

♥ QJ

♦ AK74

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT85

♥ KQ876

♦ AK7

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ 2

♦ T865

♣ T653

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 434	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ96	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T743	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 8754	

Board: 435	♠ 9732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT42	
HCP: 5+1	♣ JT732	

Board: 436	♠ QT642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJ	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 65	

Board: 437	♠ KQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T865	
HCP: 5	♣ T653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KT432

♦ 2

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ96

♦ T743

♣ 8754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AJ74

♦ 7

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ 9732

♥ -

♦ AT42

♣ JT732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ K9753

♥ T62

♦ 2

♣ Q743

South:

♠ QT642

♥ QJ

♦ AK74

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT85

♥ KQ876

♦ AK7

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ 2

♦ T865

♣ T653

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 438 ♠ A9 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 9865 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J97
 HCP: 7 ♣ Q732

Board: 439 ♠ A7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ632 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQ9
 HCP: 25+1 ♣ AK

Board: 440 ♠ JT72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A532 East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ JT53
 HCP: 6 ♣ 3

Board: 441 ♠ AQ86 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK2 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AT9
 HCP: 19 ♣ Q83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ 9865

♦ J97

♣ Q732

South:

♠ KQT76432

♥ J4

♦ K

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ632

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q832

♥ T974

♦ 3

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT72

♥ A532

♦ JT53

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK983

♥ 86

♦ AK4

♣ K72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK2

♦ AT9

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J743

♥ QJ74

♦ J542

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 438 ♠ KQT76432 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ J4 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ K

HCP: 12+4 ♣ K6

Board: 439 ♠ Q832 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ T974 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 3

HCP: 5 ♣ QJ75

Board: 440 ♠ AK983 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 86 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AK4

HCP: 17+1 ♣ K72

Board: 441 ♠ J743 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ QJ74 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ J542

HCP: 5 ♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A9

♥ 9865

♦ J97

♣ Q732

South:

♠ KQT76432

♥ J4

♦ K

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ632

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q832

♥ T974

♦ 3

♣ QJ75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT72

♥ A532

♦ JT53

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK983

♥ 86

♦ AK4

♣ K72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK2

♦ AT9

♣ Q83

South:

♠ J743

♥ QJ74

♦ J542

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ X

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 442	♠ KT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T875	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	
Board: 443	♠ Q754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT76	
HCP: 7	♣ AT73	
Board: 444	♠ KQT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9542	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Board: 445	♠ K854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J7653	
Board: 446	♠ AQ932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ53	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ Q974

♦ T875

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T86

♦ AKQ

♣ AKT87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q754

♥ T

♦ JT76

♣ AT73

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 9752

♦ AK92

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ 8742

♦ 9542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ9

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K854

♥ Q874

♦ -

♣ J7653

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK3

♦ AQJT62

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 446

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ AQ53

♦ Q6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ K942

♦ J752

♣ KT53

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 442	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT87	

Board: 443	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9752	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 444	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ86	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 445	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT62	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK	

Board: 446	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K942	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J752	
HCP: 7	♣ KT53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ Q974

♦ T875

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T86

♦ AKQ

♣ AKT87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q754

♥ T

♦ JT76

♣ AT73

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 9752

♦ AK92

♣ KJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ 8742

♦ 9542

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ QJ9

♦ AKJ86

♣ Q8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 445

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K854

♥ Q874

♦ -

♣ J7653

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK3

♦ AQJT62

♣ AK

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 446

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ932

♥ AQ53

♦ Q6

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 6

♥ K942

♦ J752

♣ KT53

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 447 ♠ 6542 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A7 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKJT85

Board: 448 ♠ QJ4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT7632
 HCP: 16+4 ♣ -

Board: 449 ♠ K62 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKT West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AK5
 HCP: 20 ♣ QJ87

Board: 450 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J985 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 6532 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ AJ92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6542

♥ A7

♦ A

♣ AKJT85

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ 3

♦ T942

♣ Q942

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A6

♦ AKQT7632

♣ -

South:

♠ K872

♥ QJ87

♦ -

♣ J8742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKT

♦ AK5

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ QT43

♥ 6

♦ J932

♣ A542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J985

♦ 6532

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AT43

♦ AK

♣ KT74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 447	♠ KQT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T942	
HCP: 7	♣ Q942	

Board: 448	♠ K872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J8742	

Board: 449	♠ QT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J932	
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

Board: 450	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT43	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ KT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6542

♥ A7

♦ A

♣ AKJT85

South:

♠ KQT9

♥ 3

♦ T942

♣ Q942

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦²

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A6

♦ AKQT7632

♣ -

South:

♠ K872

♥ QJ87

♦ -

♣ J8742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K62

♥ AKT

♦ AK5

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ QT43

♥ 6

♦ J932

♣ A542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 450

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J985

♦ 6532

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AT43

♦ AK

♣ KT74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 451	♠ KT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J987	
HCP: 7	♣ K752	

Board: 452	♠ A9842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K3	

Board: 453	♠ KQJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 454	♠ T842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9852	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT73

♥ 6

♦ J987

♣ K752

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ42

♦ QT

♣ JT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ AKQJ95

♦ -

♣ K3

South:

♠ T763

♥ 8

♦ A764

♣ Q987

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ T865

♦ AQ65

♣ T543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T842

♥ 9852

♦ 2

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A43

♦ 5

♣ K932

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 4 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 451	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT43	

Board: 452	♠ T763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A764	
HCP: 6	♣ Q987	

Board: 453	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 6	♣ T543	

Board: 454	♠ AKQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A43	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ K932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT73

♥ 6

♦ J987

♣ K752

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ42

♦ QT

♣ JT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 452

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ AKQJ95

♦ -

♣ K3

South:

♠ T763

♥ 8

♦ A764

♣ Q987

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 453

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ AJ9

♦ KJ3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 3

♥ T865

♦ AQ65

♣ T543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T842

♥ 9852

♦ 2

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A43

♦ 5

♣ K932

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ X 4 ♦ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 455

♠ AQ43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT972

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A4

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q3

Board: 456

♠ T876

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT97

HCP: 5

♣ 6

Board: 457

♠ T8

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ QJ9842

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ K6432

East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+3

♣ -

Board: 458

♠ AKQ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ86

HCP: 19

♣ A543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ AT972

♦ A4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T762

♥ KQJ6

♦ J8762

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T876

♥ J874

♦ AT97

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQ3

♦ J4

♣ K974

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 457

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ T8

♥ QJ9842

♦ K6432

♣ -

South:

♠ J762

♥ KT

♦ Q87

♣ QT74

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J

♦ AJ86

♣ A543

South:

♠ J832

♥ A965

♦ T543

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 455	♠ T762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ6	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8762	
HCP: 7+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 456	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 19	♣ K974	
<hr/>		
Board: 457	♠ J762	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q87	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QT74	
<hr/>		
Board: 458	♠ J832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A965	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T543	
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ AT972

♦ A4

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T762

♥ KQJ6

♦ J8762

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 456

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T876

♥ J874

♦ AT97

♣ 6

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQ3

♦ J4

♣ K974

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 457

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥X North

North:

♠ T8

♥ QJ9842

♦ K6432

♣ -

South:

♠ J762

♥ KT

♦ Q87

♣ QT74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	2♥	X	All Pass
-----------------	----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J

♦ AJ86

♣ A543

South:

♠ J832

♥ A965

♦ T543

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♥	X	Pass	2NT
----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 459

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T83

HCP: 18

♣ AK95

Board: 460

♠ QT54

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ J8

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ 54

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ K7542

Board: 461

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT4

HCP: 18+1

♣ K65

Board: 462

♠ J852

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ75

HCP: 5

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK42

♦ T83

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KT43

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ QJ42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 460

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ J8

♦ 54

♣ K7542

South:

♠ A98763

♥ K965

♦ K3

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQT92

♦ KT4

♣ K65

South:

♠ T542

♥ K876

♦ Q

♣ 9873

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J852

♥ T962

♦ KJ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK973

♥ AQJ

♦ 63

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 459	♠ KT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J972	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ42	
Board: 460	♠ A98763	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K965	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	
Board: 461	♠ T542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 5	♣ 9873	
Board: 462	♠ AK973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK42

♦ T83

♣ AK95

South:

♠ KT43

♥ 7

♦ J972

♣ QJ42

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 460

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT54

♥ J8

♦ 54

♣ K7542

South:

♠ A98763

♥ K965

♦ K3

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♠
------------------	------	------------------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQT92

♦ KT4

♣ K65

South:

♠ T542

♥ K876

♦ Q

♣ 9873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 462

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J852

♥ T962

♦ KJ75

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK973

♥ AQJ

♦ 63

♣ A53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 463	♠ Q954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT95	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q872	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Board: 464	♠ JT852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K954	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT98	

Board: 465	♠ 7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A653	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT93	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 466	♠ Q987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 9

♦ KT95

♣ Q872

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ4

♦ A843

♣ KT6

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1NT Pass

2♦ X Pass Pass

2♥ 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT852

♥ -

♦ K954

♣ KT98

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ9432

♦ AQ8

♣ J43

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7432

♥ A653

♦ KT93

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ T87

♦ 5

♣ AKJT84

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 2♣

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q987

♥ T543

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ87

♦ KJ73

♣ AJ6

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 3♦³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 463	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A843	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KT6	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Board: 464	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16+3	♣ J43	

Board: 465	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T87	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJT84	

Board: 466	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 9

♦ KT95

♣ Q872

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ4

♦ A843

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
2♦	X	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♣	Pass	3♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT852

♥ -

♦ K954

♣ KT98

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ9432

♦ AQ8

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7432

♥ A653

♦ KT93

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ T87

♦ 5

♣ AKJT84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q987

♥ T543

♦ 9

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ87

♦ KJ73

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 467	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AQJT765	

Board: 468	♠ JT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9765	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	

Board: 469	♠ A974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	

Board: 470	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A932	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT64	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9743	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ AQJT765

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ T983

♦ 8732

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ X

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT92

♥ 9765

♦ 2

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ A

♥ KJT

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ742

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X 2♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ84

♦ 3

♣ 9652

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K62

♦ AKQJ862

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A932

♦ QT64

♣ 9743

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ QJT8

♦ AK73

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

2♣³ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 467 ♠ KQ75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T983 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8732
 HCP: 5 ♣ 2

Board: 468 ♠ A You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ AJ742

Board: 469 ♠ KQ8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ862
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ -

Board: 470 ♠ KJT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT8 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK73 West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 17 ♣ K East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AQ6

♦ K

♣ AQJT765

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ T983

♦ 8732

♣ 2

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ X

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 468

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT92

♥ 9765

♦ 2

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ A

♥ KJT

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ742

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X 2♦ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A974

♥ QJ84

♦ 3

♣ 9652

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ K62

♦ AKQJ862

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ A932

♦ QT64

♣ 9743

South:

♠ KJT9

♥ QJT8

♦ AK73

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

2♣³ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Reverse drury

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 471	♠ AQJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q9	
Board: 472	♠ QT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q542	
HCP: 5	♣ J943	
Board: 473	♠ 9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 7	♣ T765	
Board: 474	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9543	
HCP: 16+3	♣ Q8763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 8

♥ AT63

♦ 8742

♣ KT84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT64

♥ 9

♦ Q542

♣ J943

South:

♠ AKJ852

♥ QJT8

♦ J

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

X	3 ♠	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 473

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9743

♥ A962

♦ K

♣ T765

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ -

♦ A9842

♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 474

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ -

♦ AK9543

♣ Q8763

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ QT72

♦ JT62

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 471	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	
HCP: 7	♣ KT84	
Board: 472	♠ AKJ852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT8	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A7	
Board: 473	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9842	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 474	♠ QJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT72	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT62	
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ KQ

♦ KQJ9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 8

♥ AT63

♦ 8742

♣ KT84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT64

♥ 9

♦ Q542

♣ J943

South:

♠ AKJ852

♥ QJT8

♦ J

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♠
X	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 473

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9743

♥ A962

♦ K

♣ T765

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ -

♦ A9842

♣ AKQJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 474

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ -

♦ AK9543

♣ Q8763

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ QT72

♦ JT62

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 475	♠ 984	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT952	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T4	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ J4	

Board: 476	♠ KQT9	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ9643	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 477	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KQJT2	

Board: 478	♠ AJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ KJT952

♦ T4

♣ J4

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ7

♦ -

♣ AQ976532

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	2♥	X	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 476

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ AQ9643

♦ 853

♣ -

South:

♠ J3

♥ T7

♦ 72

♣ AJT9872

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ3

♦ K

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ J962

♦ Q872

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AKJ987

♦ 8

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 3

♦ A543

♣ T532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 475	♠ 52	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ AQ976532	

Board: 476	♠ J3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ AJT9872	

Board: 477	♠ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J962	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q872	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 478	♠ Q865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A543	
HCP: 6	♣ T532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ KJT952

♦ T4

♣ J4

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ7

♦ -

♣ AQ976532

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	2♥	X	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 476

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ AQ9643

♦ 853

♣ -

South:

♠ J3

♥ T7

♦ 72

♣ AJT9872

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ3

♦ K

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ J962

♦ Q872

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 478

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AKJ987

♦ 8

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q865

♥ 3

♦ A543

♣ T532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 479 ♠ AQJ9632 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ K6 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ - East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 14+3 ♣ A852 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 480 ♠ KQ7 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AT863 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T7 West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ QJ5 East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 481 ♠ KQ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT2
 HCP: 19 ♣ A84

Board: 482 ♠ 6 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT7 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J642 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ 8643 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ AQJ9632	♠ 5	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	X	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ K6	♥ JT82	2 ♥	3 ♠	X	All Pass
North HCP: 14+3	♦ -	♦ AT765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ A852	♣ 973				
Contract: 3 ♠ X North						

Board: 480	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ KQ7	♠ JT65432			1 ♣ ¹	3 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ AT863	♥ -	X	Pass	4 ♦	Pass
North HCP: 12+1	♦ T7	♦ J5	Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
South HCP: 6+3	♣ QJ5	♣ AT82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4 ♠ X North						

Board: 481	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ7	♠ 3		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AT4	♥ J962	Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ AQT2	♦ K985	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
South HCP: 7	♣ A84	♣ K732	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
Contract: 3NT North			1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Stayman			

Board: 482	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 6	♠ KQ8				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQT7	♥ A85	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J642	♦ 85	2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♠	X
South HCP: 16+1	♣ 8643	♣ AKT72	Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 4 ♣ North						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 479 ♠ 5 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ JT82 Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W ♦ AT765 East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 5+1 ♣ 973 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 480 ♠ JT65432 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ - You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ J5 West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 6+3 ♣ AT82 East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 481 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ J962 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ K985

HCP: 7 ♣ K732

Board: 482 ♠ KQ8 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A85 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ 85 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKT72 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 479

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQJ9632

♥ K6

♦ -

♣ A852

South:

♠ 5

♥ JT82

♦ AT765

♣ 973

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 480

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AT863

♦ T7

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ JT65432

♥ -

♦ J5

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠

X Pass 4 ♦ Pass

Pass 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ AT4

♦ AQT2

♣ A84

South:

♠ 3

♥ J962

♦ K985

♣ K732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT7

♦ J642

♣ 8643

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A85

♦ 85

♣ AKT72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

2 ♠ 3 ♣ 3 ♠ X

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 483 ♠ AKQJ54 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 854
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ -

Board: 484 ♠ J876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 3
 HCP: 6 ♣ 9742

Board: 485 ♠ 3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ74 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A9
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKJ953

Board: 486 ♠ J863 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q432
 HCP: 7 ♣ QJ75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ AKQ7

♦ 854

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ 96432

♦ KQ96

♣ 9853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J876

♥ KQT5

♦ 3

♣ 9742

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J632

♦ KQ8

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ74

♦ A9

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AT95

♥ J963

♦ T873

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♦	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J863

♥ J

♦ Q432

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ AQT9

♦ J85

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	X	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 483	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ96	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9853	

Board: 484	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	

Board: 485	♠ AT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J963	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T873	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 486	♠ AQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT9	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J85	
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 483

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ AKQ7

♦ 854

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ 96432

♦ KQ96

♣ 9853

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 484

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ J876

♥ KQT5

♦ 3

♣ 9742

South:

♠ AQ

♥ J632

♦ KQ8

♣ AK83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ74

♦ A9

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AT95

♥ J963

♦ T873

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♦	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 486

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J863

♥ J

♦ Q432

♣ QJ75

South:

♠ AQT4

♥ AQT9

♦ J85

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	X	2 ♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 487	♠ JT632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AT7	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ3	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 488	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A874	
HCP: 5	♣ JT62	

Board: 489	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT98	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A4	

Board: 490	♠ KJ984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT632

♥ AT7

♦ 83

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ A9875

♥ J

♦ T96

♣ Q842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T652

♥ 7

♦ A874

♣ JT62

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AK63

♦ J9

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ85

♦ QJT98

♣ A4

South:

♠ QT643

♥ -

♦ K742

♣ 8653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ -

♦ 7643

♣ K764

South:

♠ -

♥ AK543

♦ AKQT52

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 487	♠ A9875	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T96	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q842	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 488	♠ AK98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 19	♣ A53	

Board: 489	♠ QT643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K742	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 8653	

Board: 490	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK543	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT52	
HCP: 16+3	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT632

♥ AT7

♦ 83

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ A9875

♥ J

♦ T96

♣ Q842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1NT 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T652

♥ 7

♦ A874

♣ JT62

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AK63

♦ J9

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ85

♦ QJT98

♣ A4

South:

♠ QT643

♥ -

♦ K742

♣ 8653

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 490

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ984

♥ -

♦ 7643

♣ K764

South:

♠ -

♥ AK543

♦ AKQT52

♣ T9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 491

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT73

HCP: 7

♣ T982

Board: 492

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T954

HCP: 6

♣ AT63

Board: 493

♠ 94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ87

HCP: 18+2

♣ A

Board: 494

♠ J432

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ K6532

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ AQ6

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+1

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT93

♦ JT73

♣ T982

South:

♠ A8765

♥ Q8

♦ A4

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ JT84

♦ T954

♣ AT63

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q95

♦ AK

♣ KJ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQT72

♦ AKJ87

♣ A

South:

♠ AT63

♥ J643

♦ 6

♣ Q543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♦³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 494

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J432

♥ K6532

♦ AQ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ T8

♥ A4

♦ KJ8543

♣ 743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦

X 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 491	♠ A8765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ4	
<hr/>		
Board: 492	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22	♣ KJ95	
<hr/>		
Board: 493	♠ AT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ Q543	
<hr/>		
Board: 494	♠ T8	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8543	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT93

♦ JT73

♣ T982

South:

♠ A8765

♥ Q8

♦ A4

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ JT84

♦ T954

♣ AT63

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q95

♦ AK

♣ KJ95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQT72

♦ AKJ87

♣ A

South:

♠ AT63

♥ J643

♦ 6

♣ Q543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♦³

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 494

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ J432

♥ K6532

♦ AQ6

♣ 6

South:

♠ T8

♥ A4

♦ KJ8543

♣ 743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦

X 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 495	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT873	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
Board: 496	♠ 3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T643	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ87	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 497	♠ AKT63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 498	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9876	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT9

♦ AT873

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ J752

♦ Q652

♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 496

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T643

♦ QJ87

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AJT9754

♥ AJ5

♦ 53

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	3 ♠
------------------	------	------------------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT63

♥ J74

♦ A84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ K952

♦ -

♣ T9875

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
--	------------------	-----	---

3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 6

♦ A9876

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ JT83

♦ KT52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

2 ♥	3 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
-----	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

South hands

SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7

Board: 495	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q652	
HCP: 5	♣ Q976	
Board: 496	♠ AJT9754	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ5	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 497	♠ QJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K952	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T9875	
Board: 498	♠ Q8653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT83	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT52	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ AT9

♦ AT873

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ J752

♦ Q652

♣ Q976

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 496

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ T643

♦ QJ87

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AJT9754

♥ AJ5

♦ 53

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	3 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT63

♥ J74

♦ A84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ K952

♦ -

♣ T9875

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X
3 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 6

♦ A9876

♣ AK4

South:

♠ Q8653

♥ JT83

♦ KT52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
2 ♥	3 ♥ ²	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

Board: 499

♠ QJT85

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ J95

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q42

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ K7

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 500

♠ AQJ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ93

HCP: 19+1

♣ 86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ QJT85

♥ J95

♦ Q42

♣ K7

South:

♠ A97632

♥ T8

♦ K

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♥	4 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 500

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AK

♦ KQ93

♣ 86

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT52

♦ A852

♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp_5-7**

Board: 499	♠ A97632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ JT98	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 500	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT52	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A852	
HCP: 6	♣ T973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ QJT85

♥ J95

♦ Q42

♣ K7

South:

♠ A97632

♥ T8

♦ K

♣ JT98

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♥	4 ♠

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 500

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AK

♦ KQ93

♣ 86

South:

♠ 2

♥ QT52

♦ A852

♣ T973

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial